## Iowa State University



## 2012-2013

Office of Institutional Research

## Quick Facts

| Location | Ames, lowa 50011 |
| :---: | :---: |
| University President | Steven Leath |
| Board of Regents, State of lowa, President | Craig A. Lang |
| Homepage Address | www.iastate.edu |
| Office of Admissions Phone Number | 800 262-3810 |
| University Accreditation $\quad \begin{array}{r}\text { The Higher } \\ \text { and }\end{array}$ | arning Commission Member of the North Central Association |
| Organizational Structure |  |
| Colleges | 8 |
| Schools | 2 |
| Academic Departments | 57 |
| Extension Regions | 20 |
| Fall 2012 Headcount Enrollment |  |
| Undergraduate | 25,553 |
| 1st Professional | 588 |
| Graduate and Postdoctoral | 4,899 |
| Total | 31,040 |
| Academic Year 2012-2013 Tuition and Fees |  |
| Undergraduate Resident | \$7,726 |
| Undergraduate Nonresident | \$19,838 |
| Graduate Resident | \$8,788 |
| Graduate Nonresident | \$20,728 |
| 1st Professional Resident | \$19,582 |
| 1st Professional Nonresident | \$42,468 |
| Academic Year 2012-2013 Room and Board | \$7,721 |

2011-2012 Degrees Awarded
Bachelor's ..... 4,881
1st Professional ..... 144
Master's ..... 926
Ph.D. ..... 376
Honorary Doctorate ..... 3
Total Living Alumni ..... 231,501
Fiscal Year 2011-2012 Student Credit Hours ..... 824,654
Fall 2012 Employee Headcount Faculty ..... 1,845
Other Permanent Staff ..... 4,158
Students and Hourly ..... 9,208
Total ..... 15,211
2011-2012 Revenues ..... \$1,126,496,000
State Appropriations ..... 20.0\%
Federal Appropriations ..... 1.1\%
Tuition and Fees ..... 29.7\%
Contracts and Grants ..... 22.4\%
Auxiliary Enterprises ..... 14.3\%
Independent Operations ..... 3.6\%
Other ..... 8.9\%
2011-2012 Sponsored Funding Awarded ..... \$360,170,000
2011-2012 Gift Receipts and Commitments ..... \$101,896,000
Inventory of Land Acres ..... 11,417

## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

# Fact Book 2012-2013 

Office of Institutional Research

```
3410 Beardshear Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50011-2030
Phone: 515-294-1181
Fax: 515-294-4835
E-mail: ir@iastate.edu
```

Gebre H. Tesfagiorgis
Sandra W. Gahn
Robert C. Bergmann
Nadine K. Dobbe
Janet Johnson
Jessica Ji

Director
Associate Director
Senior Research Analyst
Research Analyst
Secretary
Systems Analyst

Fact Book information is viewable at: www.ir.iastate.edu/factbk.html

Many pages are also available as downloadable files which may contain longitudinal data for years prior to those presented in the Fact Book.

## Table of Contents

## GENERAL INFORMATION

History of Iowa State University .....  1
Strategic Plan 2010-2015 ..... 2
Accreditation ..... 6
Presidents of Iowa State University ..... 8
Board of Regents, State of Iowa .....  9
Organization Chart ..... 10
Governance Organizations ..... 17
Extension and Outreach ..... 19
Library .....  20
Information Technology ..... 21
Ames Laboratory, U.S. DOE ..... 22
Peer Land-Grant Universities ..... 23
Intercollegiate Athletics. ..... 24
University Achievements and Recognitions ..... 25
Campus Points of Interest ..... 26
Calendar ..... 27
STUDENTS
Undergraduate Admissions Requirements ..... 29
New Student Admissions ..... 30
Academic Preparation of New Freshmen. ..... 32
Transfer Admissions. ..... 33
Fall Enrollment
1868-2012 (graph) ..... 34
1868-2012 (table) ..... 35
Headcount by Level ..... 36
FTE by Level ..... 37
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 38
College, Term, and Level ..... 40
Fall Enrollment (continued)
Gender. ..... 42
Race/Ethnicity ..... 43
Age ..... 45
Residence. ..... 46
Housing Type. ..... 47
Undergraduate by College and Classification ..... 48
By Iowa County (map) ..... 51
Undergraduate by State (map) ..... 52
International by Country ..... 53
Undergraduate Grade Point Average
By Level ..... 54
Cumulative ..... 55
Retention and Graduation Rates Full-Time Freshmen and Transfers ..... 56
By ACT Score, High School Rank,
Residence, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender ..... 57
Learning Communities
Enrollment ..... 58
Retention and Graduation Rates ..... 59
Study Abroad ..... 60
Degrees Awarded
By Level .....  61
By Gender. ..... 62
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 63
Tuition and Mandatory Fees. ..... 65
Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents ..... 68
Student Financial Aid Programs ..... 69

## Table of Contents

continued
ALUMNI
Alumni
By College ..... 71
By State (map) ..... 72
Outside the United States ..... 73
Post-Graduation Status of 2010-2011
Bachelor's Degree Recipients ..... 74
FACULTY AND STAFF
Employees
Headcount and FTE by Classification ..... 75
Headcount and FTE by College ..... 76
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 79
FTE by Classification (graph) ..... 81
FTE by Classification and Fund Source ..... 82
By Gender and Race/Ethnicity ..... 83
By Gender ..... 84
By Race/Ethnicity. ..... 85
Faculty
By Highest Degree ..... 88
By Rank. ..... 89
Professional and Scientific by Grade, Contract Employees, and Merit by Organizational Unit. ..... 90
Faculty Salaries
Average by Rank ..... 91
Peer Comparisons. ..... 92
Average Percent Increase in Salaries for Continuing Employees ..... 93
COURSES
Average Section Size by College and Course Level ..... 95
Student Credit Hours (SCH)
By College and Course Level ..... 96
Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ..... 98
Taught by Faculty and Teaching Assistants (graph) ..... 101
Undergraduate Section Size Frequency Distribution ..... 102
Distance Education Course Registrations ..... 103
Extension Continuing Education and Professional Development Course Registrations ..... 104
ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS
Departmental Data within College ..... 105
Degree Programs by College ..... 113
FINANCES AND FACILITIES
Revenues by Source ..... 117
Expenditures and Transfers
By Object ..... 118
By Function ..... 119
Endowment Funds ..... 120
Gift Activity ..... 121
Sponsored Funding Awarded ..... 122
Patents and Licenses ..... 123
Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land ..... 124

Judy Vance, Joseph C. and
Elizabeth A. Anderlik Professor of Engineering, focuses her research on creating and researching virtual reality-enhanced spaces for design collaboration and human-computer interaction.


## General Information

History of Iowa State University

Strategic Plan 2010-2015 .. 2

Accreditation................................. 6

Presidents of
Iowa State University
Board of Regents, State of Iowa9
Organization Chart ..... 10
Governance Organizations ..... 17
Extension and Outreach ..... 19
Library ..... 20
Information Technology ..... 21
Ames Laboratory ..... 22
Peer Land-Grant
Universities23
Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 24
University Achievements and Recognitions ..... 25
Campus Points of Interest ..... 26
Calendar ..... 27

## History of Iowa State University

Iowa State University, located in Ames, Iowa, is one of the nation's leading land-grant universities. Chartered in 1858 as the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm, it became the nation's first land-grant institution when the Iowa General Assembly awarded it the state's land-grant charter in 1864. The college opened in 1868-69, and a class of 26 was graduated at the first commencement in 1872. Graduate study was offered almost as soon as classes began, and the first graduate degree was conferred in 1877. The college was renamed Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1898 and became Iowa State University of Science and Technology in 1959. Today, Iowa State University is a comprehensive research university of international stature with more than 31,000 students from 50 states and 101 other nations.

Iowa State has led the development of several fields of study that are central to the land-grant movement, including engineering, agriculture, human sciences, and veterinary medicine. Extension, which celebrated its $100^{\text {th }}$ anniversary in 2003, traces its roots to Iowa and early outreach programs by Iowa State's Adonijah Welch and Perry Holden. The legislation establishing the national Agricultural Experiment Station system was written by Iowa State faculty members Seaman Knapp and Charles Bessey in the 1880's.

Today, Iowa State is a recognized leader in many areas including plant and animal genomics, materials sciences,
analytical chemistry, biology, physics, behavioral studies, information assurance, virtual reality, engineering, architecture, landscape architecture, business, journalism, kinesiology, transportation and logistics, and education. Major research initiatives focus on the bioeconomy, food safety and security, combinatorial chemistry, human/computer interaction and animal health.

George Washington Carver, one of the nation's most distinguished educators and agricultural researchers, received bachelor's (1894) and master's (1896) degrees from Iowa State. The electronic digital computer, one of the most important technological innovations of the 20th century, was invented at Iowa State in the late 1930s by John Vincent Atanasoff. Carrie Chapman Catt, founder of the League of Women Voters and a key strategist behind the final ratification of the $19^{\text {th }}$ Amendment, graduated as valedictorian of the Iowa State Class of 1880 .

Iowa State is a member of the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), which consists of leading research universities in the U.S. and Canada.

Iowa State aspires to be the best university in the nation in advancing the land-grant ideals and putting science and technology to work. The University's mission is to create, share, and apply knowledge to make Iowa and the world a better place.

## Strategic Plan 2010-2015

## Meeting the Challenges of the 21 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Century

## INTEGRATING BASIC RESEARCH, THE DESIGN OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES, AND ENTREPRENEURIAL APPLICATIONS

TThe challenges of the $21^{\text {st }}$ century demand that we focus on what we do best. To ensure that Iowa State University is a leading research university in 2050, we must recruit, support, and retain students, faculty, and staff who are committed to excellence, integrity, the free exchange of ideas, and collaboration. It is imperative that the creation, sharing, and application of knowledge be a global effort characterized by a profound respect for the diversity of people and ideas. These are the values that enrich our work and guide Iowa State's Strategic Plan.

MISSION Create, share, and apply knowledge to make lowa and the world a better place.
We must prepare the leaders of our nation and the world. To make the world a better place, Iowa State will call upon its great strengths in student-centered education, global collaboration, and transformational basic and applied research. Iowa State will lead in developing more sustainable ways to produce and deliver safe and nutritious food, water, materials, and energy; integrate the protection of plant, animal, and human health; and care for our environment. We will design tools and infrastructure that will create entrepreneurial opportunities. The major changes sweeping the world are creating extraordinary opportunities for Iowa State to capitalize on its land-grant mission and be at the forefront in addressing our common, global challenges.

- To create knowledge, Iowa State must be a magnet for attracting outstanding students, faculty, and staff who will learn, work, and conduct world-class research and scholarship that address the challenges of the $21^{\text {st }}$ century.
- To share knowledge, Iowa State's faculty, staff, and students must be able to communicate with and learn from diverse populations. The University must maintain a strong focus on student success and provide exceptional undergraduate, graduate, professional, and outreach programs that prepare students and citizens for leadership and success.
- To apply knowledge, Iowa State's faculty, staff, and students must be able to develop global partnerships to convert what they know into products, services, and information that will improve the quality of life for the citizens of Iowa, the nation, and the world.


## Strategic Plan 2010-2015

continued

## VISION Iowa State University will lead the world in advancing the land-grant ideals of putting science, technology, and human creativity to work.

Under the provisions of the Morrill Act of 1862, the State of Iowa designated Iowa State as the nation's first land-grant institution. The act established the land-grant ideals that higher education should be accessible to all, regardless of race, gender, or economic circumstance, and that the university should teach liberal arts and practical subjects to provide an outstanding quality of life for future citizens. Iowa State pioneered the nation's first extension service and remains a leader in realizing the promise of the land-grant vision. The university enjoys a number of internationally known and prestigious assets that provide a unique foundation for continued growth and productivity. Iowa State and the city of Ames are home to a U.S. Department of Energy national laboratory; five U.S. Department of Agriculture research laboratories; the nation's finest genomic-based agriculture breeding, health, and biotechnology programs; world-renowned virtual reality, plant science, and bioeconomy institutes; and one of the nation's most successful technology transfer programs. Major recent investments in new research and educational facilities and an outstanding tradition of crossdisciplinary research bring all of Iowa State's colleges and departments together with global partners. The student experience emphasizes outstanding practical, international, and leadership opportunities, as well as a focus on student success. Iowa State alumni and friends are deeply engaged and invested in improving Iowa State. Over the next five years, Iowa State will continue to enhance its campus, capitalize on and leverage its strengths, and engage with partners to realize the goals of this Strategic Plan and create a better future for all.

## Strategic Plan 2010-2015

continued

## PRIORITIES:

Iowa State will be a magnet for attracting outstanding students who seek an education that prepares them to make a difference in the world.

## Goals

- Recruit, support, retain, and graduate a diverse group of outstanding undergraduate, graduate, and professional students dedicated to making a difference in the world.
- Provide accessible residential and distance educational programs that build on Iowa State's strengths and excellence in science and technology integrated with design, business, education, arts, humanities, and social sciences.
- Provide a high quality student life that engages and challenges students to collaboratively learn, grow, and succeed as resilient global citizens and involved alumni.


## PRIORITIES:

Iowa State will be a magnet for attracting outstanding faculty and staff who create, share, and apply knowledge to improve the quality of life.

## Goals

- Recruit, support, and retain a diverse group of outstanding faculty and staff.
- Foster a university culture and work environment that rewards faculty and staff for their contributions, supports a balance between work and life, and inspires individuals to work together to achieve at the highest level of their abilities.
- Collaborate with Ames and surrounding communities to provide a premier living environment.


## Strategic Plan 2010-2015

continued

## PRIORITIES:

## Iowa State will be internationally known for faculty, staff, and

 students who address the challenges of the $21^{\text {st }}$ century.
## Goals

- Produce and disseminate transformational basic and applied research and creativity to improve the quality of life. Focus the resources of Iowa State on developing the basic knowledge and designing new technologies to create entrepreneurial solutions to the challenges of 2050 and beyond.
- Build and enhance outreach and global partnerships to promote scientific advances, economic growth, creative thinking, and improvement of the human condition.


## PRIORITIES:

## Iowa State will be a treasured resource for Iowa, the nation, and the world.

## Goals

- Incorporate research and engagement in the student experience to produce civic-minded graduates who are well prepared to address complex societal problems.
- Build partnerships with communities of place and interest to solve problems and create opportunities.
- Involve citizens of Iowa and the world in collaborative interactions through extension, outreach, and engagement.


## Accreditation

Institutional and Specialized

## DATE OF LAST

 ACCREDITATION
## INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITATION

Accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a Member of the North Central Association
September, 2006
www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org; (800) 621-7440; (312) 263-0456

## SPECIALIZED ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Accounting: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
Administration Preparation Program (School Administration): Department of Education, State of Iowa
Aerospace Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Agricultural Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Architecture: National Architectural Accrediting Board
Athletic Training Education Program : Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Program
Business: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
Chemical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Child Development: National Association for the Education of Young Children
Civil Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Community and Regional Planning: Planning Accreditation Board
Computer Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Computer Science: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Construction Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Counseling Psychology (Doctoral Training Program): American Psychological Association
Dietetics: American Dietetic Association

January, 2010
Fall, 2003
August, 2007
August, 2007
January, 2007
August, 2011
January, 2010
August, 2007
March, 2008
August, 2007
January, 2010
August, 2007
August, 2008
August, 2007
August, 2011
November, 2008

## Accreditation

continued

## DATE OF LAST

 ACCREDITATION
## SPECIALIZED ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS (continued)

Electrical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Forestry: Society of American Foresters
Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management (Undergraduate Program):
Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education
Industrial Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Industrial Technology Program: National Association of Industrial Technology
Interior Design: Foundation for Interior Design Education Research
Journalism and Mass Communication: Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications
Landscape Architecture: Landscape Architectural Accreditation Board
Marriage and Family Therapy: Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education
Materials Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Mechanical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc.
Music: National Association of Schools of Music
Practitioner Preparation Program (Teacher Preparation): Department of Education, State of Iowa
Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory: American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians
Veterinary Medicine: American Veterinary Medical Association, Council on Education
August, 2007
September, 2012
August, 2008
August, 2007
November, 2008
January, 2010
May, 2010
May, 2012
May, 2010
August, 2007
August, 2007
June, 2004
May, 2006
April, 2008
March, 2007

## Presidents of Iowa State University

## TERM

| $1868-1883$ | Adonijah Strong Welch, President |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1868-1869$ | G. W. Jones, Acting President |
| $1877-1878$ | J. L. Geddes, Acting President |
| 1882 | Charles E. Bessey, Acting President |
| $1882-1883$ | Seaman Asahel Knapp, Acting President |
| $1883-1884$ | Seaman Asahel Knapp, President |
| $1884-1885$ | J. L. Budd, Acting President |
| $1885-1886$ | Leigh Smith John Hunt, President |
| $1886-1890$ | William Isaac Chamberlain, President |
| $189-1891$ | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |
| $1891-1902$ | William Miller Beardshear, President |
| $1902-1903$ | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |
| $1903-1910$ | Albert Boyton Storms, President |
| $1910-1912$ | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |

## TERM

1912-1926
1917-1918
1926-1927
1927-1936
1935-1936
1936-1953
1953-1965
1965-1986
1986-1990
1990-1991
1991-2000
2000-2001
2001-2012
2012-

## NAME/TITLE

Raymond Allen Pearson, President
Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President
Herman Knapp, Acting President
Raymond Mollyneaux Hughes, President
Charles Edwin Friley, Acting President
Charles Edwin Friley, President
James Harold Hilton, President William Robert Parks, President Gordon Pryor Eaton, President Milton D. Glick, Acting President Martin C. Jischke, President Richard C. Seagrave, Interim President Gregory L. Geoffroy, President Steven Leath, President

## Board of Regents, State of Iowa

The Board of Regents, State of Iowa, is the governing board for the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, the University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. The Board consists of nine members, eight of whom are selected from the state at large. The ninth member is a student enrolled on a full-time basis at one of the Regent universities. Members are appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and serve six-year terms. The Board appoints the president of each of the universities, and has powers and duties as specified in the Code of Iowa Section 262.9.

## CURRENT BOARD MEMBERS

Craig A. Lang, President (Brooklyn) 2007-2013
Nicole C. Carroll (Carroll)
2011-2017
Robert N. Downer (Iowa City) 2009-2015
Jack B. Evans (Cedar Rapids) 2007-2013
Ruth R. Harkin (Cumming) 2009-2015
Greta A. Johnson (LeMars) 2009-2015
David W. Miles (West Des Moines) 2007-2013
Katie S. Mulholland (Marion) 2011-2017
Bruce L. Rastetter (Alden) 2011-2017

## Organization Chart

As of January 2013

| ISU FOUNDATION <br> President \& CEO <br> Roger J. Neuhaus |
| :---: |
| ALUMNI ASSOCIATION |
| President \& CEO |
| Jeffery W. Johnson |



BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA


DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

DIVISION OF STUDENT AFFAIRS Sr. Vice President Thomas L. Hill (see page 15) nathan A. Wickert (see pages 11-14)


EXTENSION \& OUTREACH
Vice President
Cathann A. Kress (see page 13)

| COLLEGES |
| :---: |
| Agriculture \& Life Sciences |
| Business |
| Design |
| Engineering |
| Graduate College |
| Human Sciences |
| Liberal Arts \& Sciences |
| Library |
| Veterinary Medicine |

## DIVISION OF

BUSINESS AND FINANCE Sr. Vice President Warren R. Madden (see page 16)


## Organization Chart

As of January 2013 (continued)

## DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS <br> Senior Vice President \& Provost Jonathan A. Wickert

 Experiment Station
Agricultural \& Biosystems Engineering Agricultural Education \& Studies Agronomy
Animal Science
Roy J. Carter Dept of Biochemistry,
Biophysics, \& Molecular Biology
Ecology, Evolution \& Organismal Biology Economics
Entomology
Food Science \& Human Nutrition Genetics, Development \& Cell Biology Horticulture
Horticulture
Natural Resource Ecology \&
Management
Plant Pathology \& Microbiology
Sociology
Statistics
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES FOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE \& LIFE SCIENCES
Agriculture Marketing Resource Center Beginning Farmer Center
Biosafety Institute for Genetically Modified Agricultural Products
Brenton Center for Agricultural Instruction \& TechnologyTransfer
Center for Agricultural Law \&Taxation
Center for Agricultural \& Rural Development Center for Crops Utilization Research
Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition Center for Integrated Animal Genomics Center for Sustainable Rural Livelihoods

## Community Vitality Center

Egg Industry Center
Food \& Agricultural Policy Research Institute Iowa Beef Center
Iowa Pork Industry Center
Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture Midwest Grape \& Wine Institute
North Central Regional Aquaculture Center North Central Regional Plant Intro Station Rural Policy Research Institute
Seed Science Center
U.S. Pork Center of Excellence

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Interim Dean Mufit Akina

Aerospace Engineering
Agricultural \& Biosystems Engineering
Chemical \& Biological Engineering Civil, Construction \& Environmental Engineering
Electrical \& Computer Engineering Industrial \& Manufacturing System Engineering
Materials Science \& Engineering Mechanical Engineering

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
Analog \& Mixed-Signal VLSI Design Center
Asteroid Deflection Research Center
Center for Biorenewable Chemicals
Computational Fluid Dynamics Center
Electric Power Research Center
Engineering Research Institute
Industrial Assessment Center
Information Infrastructure
Institute
Power System Engineering Research Center

## Organization Chart

As of January 2013 (continued)

```
DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Senior Vice President \& Provost
Jonathan A. Wickert
```



Graduate Programs
Interdisciplinary Graduate Programs

## COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES Dean Pamela J. White

Apparel, Events \&
Hospitality Management Food Science \& Human Nutrition Human Development \& Family Studies
Kinesiology
School of Education

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
Center for Excellence in Science, Math, \& Engineering Education Center for Research on Botanical Dietary Supplements
Center for Technology in Learning \& Teaching
Community College Policy Center Nutrition \& Wellness Research Center
Research Institute for Studies in Education

Air Force Aerospace Studies
Anthropology
Roy J. Carver Dept of Biochemistry, Biophysics \& Molecular

## Biology

Chemistry
Computer Science
Ecology, Evolution \& Organisma
Biology

## Economics

English
Genetics, Development, \& Cell Biology
Geological \& Atmospheric Sciences
Greenlee School of Journalism \&
Communication
History
Mathematics
Military Science
Music \&Theatre
Naval Science
Philosophy \& Religious Studies
Physics \& Astronomy
Political Science

## Psychology

Sociology
Statistics
World Languages \& Cultures
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES FOR COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS \& SCIENCES
Carrie Chapman Catt Center for Women \& Politics
Center for American Intercultural Studies

Biomedical Sciences
Veterinary Clinical Sciences Veterinary Diagnostic \& Production Animal Medicine
Veterinary Microbiology \&
Preventive Medicine
Veterinary Pathology

## CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Center for Advanced Host Defense Immunobiotics and Translational Comparative Medicine
Center for Food Safety \& Public Health
Institute for International
Cooperation in Animal Biologics lowa Center for Advanced
Neurotoxicology
Swine Medicine Education Center Veterinary Medical Research Institute

## Organization Chart

As of January 2013 (continued)
DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Senior Vice President \& Provost
Jonathan A. Wickert


## Organization Chart

As of January 2013 (continued)

RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES
ISU Research Foundation \& OIPTT ISU Research Park
Laboratory Animal Resources
Office of Biotechnology
Office for Responsible Research
Office of Sponsored Programs Administration Research Computing Council
Research \& Economic Development Council

INSTITUTE FOR
PHYSICAL RESEARCH
\&TECHNOLOGY
Interim Director
Leonard Bond
Catron Center for Solar
Energy Research
Center for Building Energy Research
Center for Catalysis
Center for Nondestructive Evaluation
Center for Physical \&
Computational Mathematics Center for Sustainable
Environmental Technologies

Information Assurance Center
IPRT Company Assistance Materials Preparation Center Microelectronics Research Center
Midwest Forensics Resource Center
Virtual Reality Applications Center


Center for Crops Utilization Research
Center for Metabolic Biology
Center for Plant Genomics
Center for Plant Responses to Environmental Stresses Center for Plant
Transformation
Laurence H. Baker Center for
Bioinformatics \& Biological Statistics
Raymond F. Baker Center for Plant Breeding Seed Science Center

## DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS Senior Vice President \& Provost Jonathan A. Wickert

## BIOECONOMY INSTITUTE Director

 Robert BrownINSTITUTE FOR TRANSPORTATION
Interim Director
Shauna Hallmark
Bridge Engineering Center Center for Nanotechnology in Cementitious Systems Center forTransportation Research \& Education Center for Weather Impacts on Mobility \& Safety
Earthworks Engineering
Research Center
Midwest Transportation Consortium
National Center for Wood in Transportation Structures National Concrete Pavement Technology Center

## OTHER CENTERS \& INSTITUTES

Center for Advanced Host Defenses, Immunobiotics and Translational Comparative Medicine Center for Excellence in the Arts \& Humanities lowa Energy Center lowa Center for Advanced Neurotoxicology Iowa Water Center Nutrition and Wellness Research Center Partnerships in Prevention Science Institute Statistical Laboratory

## Organization Chart

As of January 2013 (continued)


## Organization Chart

As of January 2013 (continued)


```
WOI RADIO GROUP
    Manager
    Kelly Edmister
```

For current organization chart see website: http://www.president.iastate.edu Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the President)

## Governance Organizations

Faculty, Staff, and Student

## FACULTY SENATE

Suzanne Hendrich, President
Veronica Dark, President-Elect Annemarie Butler, Secretary

The Faculty Senate was created by the General Faculty to conduct its business. As the representative of the General Faculty, the Faculty Senate has legislative responsibility for educational policies and procedures of the university, including admission and graduation requirements, curriculum and course revisions, new degree programs, and grading procedures. It also recommends candidates for diplomas, degrees, and certificates to be conferred by the president. As its part in shared governance, the Senate plays an advisory role in other university matters and facilitates communication and conflict resolution within the university community. Each department elects one senator as its representative, and at-large senators are elected by each college, for a total of 77 faculty senators.

# PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL 

David Orman, President Steve Mayberry, President-Elect Chris Charbonneaux, Secretary

The Professional and Scientific (P\&S) Council, an elected university body, is responsible to the professional and scientific employees of Iowa State University. The P\&S Council facilitates communication among employees and between employees and the president, the provost, vice presidents, deans, directors, and other administrative officers of the university, and recommends to the administration policies that promote the common interest of professional and scientific employees. There are 40 representatives on the Council. Representation on the Council comes from the areas of Academic and Research, Business and Finance, Extension, President's Office, Institute for Physical Research and Technology, Ames Laboratory, and Student Affairs.

## SUPERVISORY/CONFIDENTIAL COUNCIL

Deb Larkin, Chair
Linda Young, Vice-Chair
Laura Moreland, Secretary

The Supervisory/Confidential (S/C) Council of Iowa State University facilitates communication between the university Board of Regents, State of Iowa, Merit System Supervisory and Confidential employees (positions excluded from collective bargaining coverage), and the university administration. The S/C Council has seven elected members. Iowa State University S/C Council members form a network with University of Iowa, University of Northern Iowa, Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and Iowa School for the Deaf S/C employees on the Regents Interinstitutional Supervisory/Confidential Advisory Council (RISCAC).

## Governance Organizations

continued

## GOVERNMENT OF THE STUDENT BODY

Jared Knight, President
Katie Brown, Vice President
Arjay Vander Velden, Finance Director
Gage Kensler, Speaker of the Senate
Rajin Olson, Vice Speaker of the Senate
Ryan Peterson, Chief Justice

The Government of the Student Body - (GSB), an elected body, actively represents all students to the university administration, and the local, state, and federal governments. Through advocacy and funding student organizations and resources, GSB works constantly to improve the student experience at Iowa State University.

## GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SENATE

Cory James Kleinheksel, President
Jose Eliseo De Leon, Vice President
Anna Agripina Prisacari, Chief Information Officer Anicia Nicola Peters, Treasurer

The Graduate and Professional Student Senate (GPSS) is an elected body of graduate and professional students. The GPSS addresses issues related to graduate and professional students, develops and disseminates ideas for improvement of graduate/professional education and provides graduate/professional student representation on university committees. The GPSS also allocates funds to graduate/professional student groups, professional advancement grants, and hosts social events.

## Extension and Outreach

## Fiscal Year 2012

## ISU EXTENSION AND OUTREACH ENGAGES IOWANS WITH RESEARCH-BASED EDUCATION

Extension and Outreach provides research, educational, and technological resources of Iowa State University in partnership with federal, state, and county governments, including 900 elected county council members. Faculty and staff work across all ISU colleges and campus units and 99 counties to build capacity, lead programs, and support efforts across Iowa.

## SIGNATURE ISSUES

Economic Development: enhancing the health of communties, growing businesses, and increasing the wealth and quality of life for all Iowans.

Food and the Environment: focusing on local actions to produce a safe, sustainable, accessible, and affordable food supply.

Health and Well-being: focusing on financial health, physical health and nutrition, healthy behavior, work environment, community health, and needs of unique populations.

K-12 Youth Outreach: Building leadership, citizenship, communication, and life skills in Iowa youth so they can reach their full potential.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Vice President for Extension and Outreach)

## Library

TThe University Library provides extensive research collections, services and information literacy instruction/information for all students. Facilities consist of the main Parks Library, the e-Library, The Veterinary Medical Library, two subject-oriented reading rooms (design and mathematics), and a remote library storage building.

The library's extensive collections include electronic and print resources that support research and study for all undergraduate and graduate programs. Nationally recognized collections support the basic and applied fields of biological and physical sciences.

The Parks Library includes four public service desks: the Learning Connections Center, the Circulation Desk, the Media Center (including Maps, Media, Microforms, and Course Reserve collections), and Special Collections. The library's instruction program includes a required undergraduate information literacy course as well as a wide variety of subject-based seminars on effective use of library resources for undergraduate and graduate students.

The e-Library, accessed through the Internet, provides access to local and Webbased resources including electronic journals and books, local collections, online indexes, electronic course reserves and guides, and a broad range of subject research guides. Assistance in using this vast body of electronic resources is available at the Learning Connections Center, digital references services, and through individually arranged appointments with subject librarians.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Iowa State University Library)

## 2011-2012 Library Statistics

| Library building visitors | $1,875,348$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Volumes in Library | $2,937,529$ |
| Books purchased annually | 21,429 |
| Journal titles received annually | 100,528 |
| Microform units | $3,534,580$ |
| Manuscripts \& archives | 20,017 |
| General Collection | 27.1 miles of |
| books |  |

## Information Technology

Information technology is infused into Lall aspects of everyday life at Iowa State University, including learning and teaching, research \& creative endeavors, outreach, administration, and student life.

Enterprise computing and network services at Iowa State University are provided by Information Technology Services, which ensures secure access to enterprise systems and the campus network. Additionally, more specialized IT resources are provided by individual colleges and academic departments.
The university maintains a robust network infrastructure including the latest wired and wireless technologies. Wireless coverage is available in most campus buildings and public areas in addition to complete coverage in oncampus residence hall rooms. Iowa State's campus network has 10 gigabits/ second of access to both the Internet and to the Internet2 national network
consortium through the BOREAS-NET regional research optical network. In total, our campus community of 50,000 engages in world-class learning, discovery, innovation and outreach.

Students, faculty, and staff access and update their personal and university information through the AccessPlus web portal. Students can register for classes; check schedules, university bills and grades; get information on housing or financial aid. Faculty and staff can review their payroll information, access university financial management resources, and much more. For IT-related questions, students, faculty, and staff have access to the Solution Center, staffed seven days a week.
Iowa State maintains an impressive collection of electronic learning resources. At the core of this digital learning infrastructure is Blackboard

Learn, a course management system providing 24 -hour access to class materials supporting over 4,000 classes each year. Other learning technologies include collaborative videoconferencing, student response "clickers," and classroom capture systems, all part of an engaging set of educational tools for use by faculty.
Other significant computing resources on the Iowa State campus include multiple research supercomputers; and C6, the world's first six-sided virtual reality environment.

## The Ames Laboratory, U.S. DOE

Thhe Ames Laboratory is a U.S. Department of Energy national laboratory operated by Iowa State University that creates innovative materials, technologies, and energy solutions. It uses advanced expertise, unique capabilities and interdisciplinary collaborations to solve global challenges.

Ongoing research is at the forefront of materials discovery, including rareearth and other critical materials, highperformance computing and analytical science. Other specialized research resources are focused on biorenewable resources, catalysis, scalable computing, physical and computational mathematics, and forensic science.

The Ames Laboratory has a history of innovation, beginning with a process to purify uranium for the Manhattan Project and continuing through the present with transformative technologies, such as lead-free solder and a boron-aluminummagnesium material that is one of the hardest bulk materials after diamond. The Laboratory's portfolio of inventions may be licensed from the ISU Research Office of Institutional Research (Source: Ames Laboratory)

Foundation.
Working with industry and government through its Work for Others program, the Laboratory utilizes its expertise and unique capabilities to find solutions to key technical issues and make them available to the public. Various types of research agreements are available depending upon the scope of work. The Laboratory can agree with sponsors to protect research data for a set period and/or to not publish the results as needs dictate.

The Materials Preparation Center provides high-purity materials and unique characterization services to university, industry and government facilities on a cost-recovery basis. The MPC is recognized for unique capabilities in the preparation, purification, single-crystal growth and characterization of rareearth, alkaline-earth and refractory-metal materials. The MPC has an established reputation for providing service that is tailored to meet each client's individual needs.

Through its education programs, opportunities for $\mathrm{K}-12$ students and teachers, undergraduate and graduate students, and faculty are available, including summer internship programs for undergraduates, community college students and visiting faculty. Graduate and undergraduate students make up approximately 20 percent of the Laboratory's workforce.

## BASIC AMES LABORATORY FACTS

Workforce:
440 full- and part-time employees
Scientific Staff:
263 scientists and engineers
Total Funding: $\quad \$ 41 \mathrm{M}$ (FY 2012)

## Location:

Located on the Iowa State University campus in Ames, Iowa

Website: www.ameslab.gov

## Peer Land-Grant Universities ${ }^{1}$

FALL 2011
UNT ENROLLMENT-__
FALL 2011 UNDERGRAD
FY2011 EDUCATIONAL _HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT-_

| UNIVERSITY | LOCATION | $\text { AAU }{ }^{2}$ <br> MEMBER | -HEADCO <br> UNDERGRAD | NT ENR <br> GRAD | MENT- TOTAL | TOTAL <br> FTE ${ }^{3,4}$ STUDENTS | RESIDENT TUITION \& FEES | \& GENERAL EXPENDITURES \& TRANSFERS ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| University of Arizona | Tucson | yes | 30,665 | 8,571 | 39,236 | 35,685 | \$ 9,285 | \$ 1,400,467,000 |
| University of California | Davis | yes | 25,038 | 6,694 | 31,732 | 30,877 | \$ 13,860 | \$ 1,974,907,400 |
| University of Illinois | Urbana/Champaign | yes | 32,256 | 12,151 | 44,407 | 41,830 | \$ 14,414 | \$ 1,929,123,547 |
| Iowa State University | Ames | yes | 24,343 | 5,268 | 29,611 | 27,333 | \$ 7,486 | \$ 820,765,422 |
| Michigan State University | East Lansing | yes | 36,557 | 11,268 | 47,825 | 43,672 | \$ 12,276 | \$ 1,617,486,856 |
| University of Minnesota | Minneapolis/St. Paul | yes | 34,812 | 17,745 | 52,557 | 43,315 | \$ 12,862 | \$ 2,509,046,355 |
| North Carolina State University | Raleigh | no | 25,176 | 9,591 | 34,767 | 29,881 | \$ 7,018 | \$ 1,066,606,150 |
| Ohio State University | Columbus | yes | 42,916 | 13,951 | 56,867 | 51,481 | \$ 9,735 | \$ 2,358,045,140 |
| Purdue University | West Lafayette, IN | yes | 31,988 | 8,861 | 40,849 | 37,612 | \$ 9,478 | \$ 1,403,525,810 |
| Texas A\&M University | College Station | yes | 39,867 | 10,363 | 50,230 | 46,385 | \$ 8,419 | \$ 1,763,243,165 |
| University of Wisconsin | Madison | yes | 29,880 | 12,066 | 41,946 | 39,084 | \$ 9,669 | \$ 2,170,532,121 |

${ }^{1}$ This group of ten land grant universities was adopted as a peer comparison group for lowa State University in 1986. Each is the public land-grant university in its state, all but one are members of the Association of American Universities, and all are classified as Doctoral/Research Universities-Extensive in the 2000 Carnegie Classification of Higher Education.
${ }^{2}$ Association of American Universities.
${ }^{3}$ Source: IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) Enrollment Survey, Fall 2011.
${ }^{4}$ FTE students equal full-time students plus one-third part-time students (federal government definition).
${ }^{5}$ Source: IPEDS Finance Survey, FY2011.
Office of Institutional Research

## Intercollegiate Athletics

Iowa State University is a National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division I institution. Its intercollegiate teams compete in the Big 12 Conference. Iowa State sponsors teams in seven sports for men and eleven sports for women.

Iowa State's athletic nickname Cyclones goes back to 1895 when the Iowa State football team defeated a highly regarded Northwestern squad. A Chicago Tribune headline proclaimed, Iowa Cyclone Devastates Northwestern, 36-0. The team adopted the name, and it eventually became the official nickname for all Iowa State sports teams.

Iowa State's mascot $C y$ was introduced in 1954. A bird figure using the school colors (cardinal and gold) was chosen, and a contest was held to determine the cardinal's name. The entry Cy (short for Cyclones) won.

## SCHOOL COLORS

Cardinal and Gold

## INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS

Men's sports
Basketball
Cross Country
Football
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Wrestling
Women's sports
Basketball
Cross Country
Golf
Gymnastics
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Soccer
Softball
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Volleyball

## BIG 12 UNIVERSITIES

- Baylor University Waco, Texas
- Iowa State University Ames, Iowa
- Kansas State University Manhattan, Kansas
- Oklahoma State University Stillwater, Oklahoma
- Texas Christian University Fort Worth, Texas
- Texas Tech University Lubbock, Texas
- University of Kansas Lawrence, Kansas
- University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma
- University of Texas Austin, Texas
- West Virginia University Morgantown, West Virginia


## University Achievements and Recognitions

## Forward Thinking

I owa State University...

- enrolled a record high 31,040 students in fall 2012 from all 50 states and 101 other countries.
- offers approximately 100 undergraduate degree programs and nearly 200 fields of study leading to graduate and professional degrees.
- sent 1,372 students to 49 countries to participate in study, service-learning, and work abroad programs in 2011-2012.
- welcomed 3,510 international student from 101 countries; this represents $11 \%$ of the total enrollment.
- generated $\$ 360.2$ million in grants, contracts and cooperative agreements during fiscal year 2012.
- has the first-in-the nation research and demonstration farm devoted to biomass production and processing.
- has Cystorm, the university's second super computer, which performs more than 28 trillion calculations per second.
- is home to the world's first electronic digital computer and the encoding process essiential to nearly all FAX machines.
- has the world's largest tornado simulator for wind energy research and the world's highest resolution immersive virtual reality lab.
- is located in Ames, Iowa, which was named among the top 100 best places to live in America by Money Magazine, CNNMoney.com, 2012.


## Points of Interest

- In its annual "America's Best Graduate Schools" issue, U.S. News \& World Report ranks ISU programs in agricultural engineering, aerospace engineering and materials engineering among the top 25 U.S. graduate programs.
- Iowa State is one of 20 public universities listed as "Best Buy" schools in the Fiske Guide to Colleges, 2013.
- The College of Design and ISU Extension and Outreach partnered to create the "Transforming Communities: Design in Action" exhibit, one of only 17 selected to represent land-grant universities at the Smithsonian Folklife Festival on the National Mall in Washington, D.C.
- The ISU Research Park is a rapidly growing technology community of nearly 60 tenants who employ more than 1,100 people. The independently operated park is part of an innovation ecosystem with Iowa State that supports technology startups and more mature companies.
- Iowa State had the highest graduation rate for studentathletes (65\%) in the Big 12 in 2011-2012.
- Last year, for the sixth consecutive year, contributions through the ISU Foundation exceeded $\$ 100$ million. Nearly 40,000 generous donors gave to more than 1,700 funds representing every corner of campus.
- Iowa State's student-built solar car achieved its best finish ever, placing second in the 2012 American Solar Challenge.


## Campus Points of Interest

Central Campus
20 acres of lawn - American Society of
Landscape Architects "Medallion Site"
Oldest Building, 1860
Farm House Museum
Campanile, 1897
110 feet, Stanton Memorial Carillon
The Knoll, 1901
University President Residence
Lake LaVerne, 1916
2.9 acres, Swans: Lancelot \& Elaine

Parks Library, 1925
2,937,529 volumes, Christian Peterson
sculptures \& Grant Wood murals
Memorial Union, 1928
originally WWI memorial for students
11 major additons 1938-2008
Tallest Buildings, 1969
129 feet, Wallace \& Wilson Residence Halls
Largest Building, 1976
Veterinary Medicine Center, 348,698 sq. ft.

Parking - 19,629 stalls as of Fall 2012

## LANDMARKS ON NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORICAL PLACES

Knapp-Wilson House, 1865
currently named Farm House Museum
Engineering Hall, 1883
currently named Laboratory of Mechanics
Agriculture Hall, 1893
currently named Carrie Chapman Catt Hall
Marston Water Tower, 1897
An American Water Landmark; First
free-standing water tower west of the Mississippi River
Alumni Hall, 1907
currently named Enrollment Services Center

Morrill Hall, 1891
major renovation completed in 2007

Christian Petersen Courtyard Sculptures and Dairy Industry Building, 1928 currently named Food Sciences Building

## ISU CENTER BUILDINGS

C.Y. Stephens, 1969
capacity 2,729-seat auditorium, named Iowa's Building of the Century by American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter

James H. Hilton Coliseum, 1971
15,000 seat arena
J.W. Fisher Theater, 1974
capacity 428 -seat auditorium
Scheman Continuing Education, 1975
Brunnier Art Museum, 450-seat auditorium, \& 24 meeting rooms

Jack Trice Stadium, 1975
capacity 56,800

Office of Institutional Research (Sources: Athletic Department, Facilities Planning and Management, ISU Center, Parking Systems, University Archives, University Relations)

## Calendar

## SPRING SEMESTER

2013
Class work begins
University Holiday
offices closed classes recessed
Spring Break classes recessed
VEISHEA classes not dismissed
Final Examinations
Graduate Commencement
Undergraduate
Commencement

## 2014

University Holiday offices closed
Class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Spring Break classes recessed
VEISHEA
classes not dismissed
Final Examinations
Graduate Commencement
Undergraduate Commencement

Jan 14

Jan 21
Mar 18-22
Apr 15-21
May 6-10
May 10
May 11

Jan 1
Jan 13

Jan 20
Mar 17-21
Apr 7-13
May 5-9
May 9
May 10

## SUMMER SEMESTER

## 2013

Session I
class work begins May 20
University Holiday
offices closed
classes recessed
Session II
class work begins Jun 17
University Holiday
offices closed
classes recessed
Session I Ends
Session II Ends

$$
\text { Jul } 4
$$

## 2014

Session I
class work begins
University Holiday
offices closed
classes recessed
Session II
class work begins Jun 16
University Holiday
offices closed
classes recessed
Session I Ends
Session II Ends
Jul 4
Jul 11
Aug 8

## FALL SEMESTER

## 2013

Class work begins Aug 26
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed Sept 2
Thanksgiving Break
University Holiday
offices closed
Final Examinations
Nov 25-29

Dec 16-20
Graduate Commencement Dec 21
Undergraduate
Commencement
University Holiday offices closed

## 2014

Class work begins
University Holiday offices closed classes recessed
Thanksgiving Break
University Holiday offices closed
Final Examinations
Graduate Commencement
Undergraduate Commencement
University Holiday office closed

Dec 21
Dec 24, 25
Aug 25

Sept 1
Nov 24-28
Nov 27-28
Dec 15-19
Dec 20
Dec 20
Dec 25, 26

Note: For future dates see website: http://www.registrar.iastate.edu/calendar/

Intentionally Left Blank
Undergraduate AdmissionsRequirements29
New Student Admissions ..... 30
Academic Preparation of New Freshmen ..... 32
Transfer Admissions ..... 33
Fall Enrollment 1868-2012 (graph) ..... 34
1868-2012 (table) ..... 35
Headcount by Level ..... 36
FTE by Level ..... 37
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 38
By College, Term, and Level ..... 40
By Gender ..... 42
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 43
By Age ..... 45
By Residence ..... 46
By Housing Type ..... 47
UndergraduateBy College andClassification48
By Iowa County (map) ..... 51
By State (map) ..... 52
Fall Enrollment (continued) International by Country ..... 53
UndergraduateGrade Point AverageBy Level
Cumulative ..... 55
Retention and Graduation RatesFull-Time Freshmenand Transfers56
By ACT Score, High SchoolRank, Residence,Race/Ethnicity, andGender
57
Learning CommunitiesEnrollment.58
Retention and
Graduation Rates ..... 59
Study Abroad ..... 60
Degrees Awarded
By Level ..... 61
By Gender ..... 62
By Race/Ethnicity ..... 63
Tuition and
Mandatory Fees ..... 65
Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents ..... 68
Student Financial AidPrograms69

## Undergraduate Admissions Requirements

## ENTER DIRECTLY FROM HIGH SCHOOL

S
tudents who wish to enter Iowa State University directly from high school are offered automatic admission if they achieve a Regent Admission Index (RAI) score of at least 245 and they meet Iowa State's minimum high school course requirements. An RAI score is calculated for each applicant, based on the following equation:

## Regent Admission Index Score $=$

( $2 \times \mathrm{ACT}$ composite score)

+ (1 x percentile high school rank)
$+(20 x$ high school grade point average)
+ (5 x number of years of high school core courses completed)
Note: For purposes of calculating the RAI, SAT scores are converted to ACT composite equivalents, $99 \%$ is the top value for high school rank, 4.00 is the top value for GPA).

Students who do not meet these requirements may be considered for admission on an individual basis.

Applicants who are not offered unconditional admission may be offered the opportunity to enroll during the summer term on a trial basis or be denied admission.

Non-Iowa residents, including international students, may be held to higher academic standards for admission.

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE REQUIREMENTS

- English/Language Arts: 4 years required, emphasizing writing, speaking, and reading, as well as an understanding and appreciation of literature.
- Mathematics: 3 years required, including one year each of algebra, geometry, and advanced algebra.
- Science: 3 years required, including one year each of courses from two of the following: biology, chemistry, and physics. - Social Studies: 2 years required.

There are additional course requirements for the Colleges of Engineering and Liberal Arts and Sciences (for more information see www.admissions.iastate.edu).

## ENTER AS ATRANSFER STUDENT

Students applying for admission to Iowa State as transfers from another college are expected to have earned at least a C (2.00) average for all of the transferable courses attempted, although some programs at Iowa State require a transfer grade point average higher than this minimum.

In addition, students with fewer than 24 transferable semester credits also must meet the admission requirements for students entering directly from high school.

## New Student Admissions

Fall Semester New Student Applications, Admissions, and Enrollment

|  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 9,035 | 9,172 | 9,101 | 9,634 | 11,058 | 12,550 | 12,536 | 15,066 | 14,540 | 16,584 |
| Transfer | 2,632 | 2,501 | 2,485 | 2,602 | 2,608 | 2,876 | 3,068 | 3,299 | 3,443 | 3,607 |
| Special ${ }^{5}$ | 348 | 276 | 317 | 342 | 392 | 455 | 594 | 597 | 558 | 622 |
| Total | 12,015 | 11,949 | 11,903 | 12,578 | 14,058 | 15,881 | 16,198 | 18,962 | 18,541 | 20,813 |
| Admissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 8,116 | 8,273 | 8,216 | 8,674 | 9,832 | 10,954 | 10,662 | 12,135 | 12,541 | 13,648 |
| Transfer | 2,068 | 2,036 | 2,006 | 2,068 | 2,124 | 2,166 | 2,369 | 2,495 | 2,565 | 2,674 |
| Special ${ }^{5}$ | 339 | 263 | 305 | 340 | 381 | 438 | 554 | 546 | 518 | 502 |
| Total | 10,523 | 10,572 | 10,527 | 11,082 | 12,337 | 13,558 | 13,585 | 15,176 | 15,624 | 16,824 |
| Net Accepts ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 3,970 | 3,756 | 3,815 | 4,030 | 4,397 | 4,626 | 4,441 | 4,644 | 5,111 | 5,461 |
| Transfer | 1,485 | 1,458 | 1,417 | 1,487 | 1,557 | 1,559 | 1,665 | 1,711 | 1,834 | 1,889 |
| Special ${ }^{5}$ | 319 | 249 | 293 | 319 | 381 | 438 | 554 | 546 | 518 | 502 |
| Total | 5,774 | 5,463 | 5,525 | 5,836 | 6,335 | 6,623 | 6,660 | 6,901 | 7,463 | 7,852 |
| Enrolled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshman | 3,897 | 3,729 | 3,769 | 3,983 | 4,347 | 4,546 | 4,356 | 4,552 | 5,048 | 5,366 |
| Transfer | 1,444 | 1,429 | 1,388 | 1,461 | 1,527 | 1,537 | 1,622 | 1,673 | 1,781 | 1,841 |
| Special ${ }^{5}$ | 290 | 221 | 264 | 282 | 281 | 345 | 450 | 369 | 348 | 375 |
| Total | 5,631 | 5,379 | 5,421 | 5,726 | 6,155 | 6,428 | 6,428 | 6,594 | 7,177 | 7,582 |

## New Student Admissions

continued

|  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Professional ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications | 564 | 659 | 680 | 648 | 826 | 973 | 1,031 | 916 | 1,019 | 1,126 |
| Admissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) | 167 | 117 | 171 | 185 | 228 | 168 | 204 | 207 | 208 | 221 |
| Admitted/Withdrew | 51 | 7 | 8 |  |  | 7 | 48 | 54 | 55 | 64 |
| Net Accepts ${ }^{2}$ | 109 | 109 | 120 | 124 | 153 | 155 | 151 | 152 | 152 | 150 |
| Enrolled | 109 | 109 | 119 | 120 | 152 | 153 | 149 | 150 | 144 | 145 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications | 6,869 | 4,493 | 4,221 | 4,641 | 5,366 | 5,599 | 5,896 | 6,292 | 6,334 | 6,358 |
| Admissions ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) | 1,979 | 1,606 | 1,709 | 1,888 | 1,933 | 1,796 | 1,930 | 1,917 | 1,912 | 2,065 |
| Net Admissions | 1,674 | 1,394 | 1,400 | 1,590 | 1,601 | 1,464 | 1,625 | 1,689 | 1,634 | 1,797 |
| Enrolled | 1,305 | 1,102 | 1,155 | 1,274 | 1,265 | 1,169 | 1,287 | 1,316 | 1,305 | 1,398 |

${ }^{1}$ Enrollment counts include Summer entries who continued into Fall.
${ }^{2}$ Prior to 2003, Net Accepts reflects Net Admissions data; data has been restated from data presented in previous Fact Books.
${ }^{3}$ 1st Professional is Veterinary Medicine at lowa State University. Effective Fall 2007, students participating in the Nebraska Education Alliance are included.
${ }^{4}$ Counts for 2007-2009 have been restated from data presented in previous Fact Books.
${ }^{5}$ Special students are non-degree-seeking students.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Admissions)

## Academic Preparation of New Freshmen

Fall Semester First-Time Freshmen
2004

2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012

ACT Composite Scores

| 75th Percentile | 27.4 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mean | 24.6 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 24.9 |
| 25th Percentile | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| High School Rank ${ }^{1,2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 74.9 | 74.6 | 76.7 | 76.0 | 76.2 | 77.2 | 77.0 | 74.6 | 74.9 |
| Percent in Upper 10\% | 24.5 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 25.6 | 27.0 | 28.3 | 29.1 | 24.9 | 25.5 |
| Percent in Upper 20\% | 46.1 | 44.3 | 50.7 | 48.4 | 49.4 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 45.7 | 46.6 |
| Percent in Upper 50\% | 92.0 | 91.9 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.4 | 93.0 | 92.1 | 89.7 | 90.4 |
| Average High School GPA ${ }^{3}$ | 3.49 | 3.49 | 3.50 | 3.52 | 3.49 | 3.53 | 3.54 | 3.53 | 3.55 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Beginning Fall Semester 2006, freshmen with estimated high school rank are excluded. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Beginning Fall Semester 2011, high school rank is final rank only. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ Number is estimated using available data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Admissions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Transfer Admissions

Fall Semester New Transfer Students by Type of Transfer College

| TRANSFER COLLEGE TYPE | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iowa Area Community Colleges | 883 | 848 | 835 | 869 | 948 | 945 | 982 | 1,001 | 1,050 | 1,111 |
| Iowa Four-Year Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University of lowa | 38 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 41 | 49 | 45 | 54 | 54 | 45 |
| University of Northern lowa | 49 | 43 | 30 | 31 | 39 | 43 | 50 | 44 | 64 | 55 |
| Subtotal | 87 | 97 | 90 | 88 | 80 | 92 | 95 | 98 | 118 | 100 |
| Iowa Four-Year Private | 108 | 109 | 106 | 130 | 114 | 115 | 131 | 128 | 131 | 129 |
| Iowa Two-Year Private | 6 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Non-lowa (U.S.) | 321 | 291 | 296 | 303 | 299 | 313 | 319 | 309 | 349 | 372 |
| Foreign | 39 | 75 | 56 | 65 | 81 | 70 | 94 | 136 | 128 | 128 |
| Total | 1,444 | 1,429 | 1,388 | 1,461 | 1,527 | 1,537 | 1,622 | 1,673 | 1,781 | 1,841 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Admissions)

## Enrollment: 1868-2012



Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: 1868-2012

Total Fall Term Students
YEAR, NUMBER OF STUDENTS, AND PERCENT CHANGE

| 1868 | 68 |  | 1897 | 524 | 2.9\% | 1926 | 3,936 | 4.1\% | 1955 | 9,176 | 10.4\% | 1984 | 26,321 | 1.2\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1869 | 192 | 182.4\% | 1898 | 845 | 61.3\% | 1927 | 4,047 | 2.8\% | 1956 | 9,673 | 5.4\% | 1985 | 26,529 | 0.8\% |
| 1870 | 216 | 12.5\% | 1899 | 874 | 3.4\% | 1928 | 3,982 | -1.6\% | 1957 | 9,826 | 1.6\% | 1986 | 26,431 | -0.4\% |
| 1871 | 188 | -13.0\% | 1900 | 1,062 | 21.5\% | 1929 | 4,171 | 4.7\% | 1958 | 9,503 | -3.3\% | 1987 | 25,707 | -2.7\% |
| 1872 | 263 | 39.9\% | 1901 | 1,153 | 8.6\% | 1930 | 4,318 | 3.5\% | 1959 | 9,252 | -2.6\% | 1988 | 25,448 | -1.0\% |
| 1873 | 263 | 0.0\% | 1902 | 1,254 | 8.8\% | 1931 | 3,966 | -8.2\% | 1960 | 9,726 | 5.1\% | 1989 | 25,489 | 0.2\% |
| 1874 | 295 | 12.2\% | 1903 | 1,334 | 6.4\% | 1932 | 3,410 | -14.0\% | 1961 | 10,413 | 7.1\% | 1990 | 25,339 | -0.6\% |
| 1875 | 277 | -6.1\% | 1904 | 1,326 | -0.6\% | 1933 | 3,292 | -3.5\% | 1962 | 10,887 | 4.6\% | 1991 | 25,250 | -0.4\% |
| 1876 | 241 | -13.0\% | 1905 | 1,369 | 3.2\% | 1934 | 3,716 | 12.9\% | 1963 | 11,517 | 5.8\% | 1992 | 25,263 | 0.1\% |
| 1877 | 260 | 7.9\% | 1906 | 1,595 | 16.5\% | 1935 | 4,412 | 18.7\% | 1964 | 12,451 | 8.1\% | 1993 | 25,112 | -0.6\% |
| 1878 | 284 | 9.2\% | 1907 | 1,683 | 5.5\% | 1936 | 4,843 | 9.8\% | 1965 | 14,014 | 12.6\% | 1994 | 24,728 | -1.5\% |
| 1879 | 284 | 0.0\% | 1908 | 1,766 | 4.9\% | 1937 | 5,423 | 12.0\% | 1966 | 15,183 | 8.3\% | 1995 | 24,431 | -1.2\% |
| 1880 | 252 | -11.3\% | 1909 | 1,590 | -10.0\% | 1938 | 6,103 | 12.5\% | 1967 | 16,841 | 10.9\% | 1996 | 24,899 | 1.9\% |
| 1881 | 226 | -10.3\% | 1910 | 1,562 | -1.8\% | 1939 | 6,457 | 5.8\% | 1968 | 18,083 | 7.4\% | 1997 | 25,384 | 1.9\% |
| 1882 | 282 | 24.8\% | 1911 | 1,800 | 15.2\% | 1940 | 6,567 | 1.7\% | 1969 | 19,172 | 6.0\% | 1998 | 25,585 | 0.8\% |
| 1883 | 315 | 11.7\% | 1912 | 1,830 | 1.7\% | 1941 | 6,220 | -5.3\% | 1970 | 19,620 | 2.3\% | 1999 | 26,110 | 2.1\% |
| 1884 | 252 | -20.0\% | 1913 | 1,936 | 5.8\% | 1942 | 6,054 | -2.7\% | 1971 | 19,274 | -1.8\% | 2000 | 26,845 | 2.8\% |
| 1885 | 306 | 21.4\% | 1914 | 2,108 | 8.9\% | 1943 | 3,126 | -48.4\% | 1972 | 19,206 | -0.4\% | 2001 | 27,823 | 3.6\% |
| 1886 | 305 | -0.3\% | 1915 | 2,511 | 19.1\% | 1944 | 2,436 | -22.1\% | 1973 | 19,267 | 0.3\% | 2002 | 27,898 | 0.3\% |
| 1887 | 293 | -3.9\% | 1916 | 2,562 | 2.0\% | 1945 | 3,407 | 39.9\% | 1974 | 19,914 | 3.4\% | 2003 | 27,380 | -1.9\% |
| 1888 | 265 | -9.6\% | 1917 | 2,091 | -18.4\% | 1946 | 9,216 | 170.5\% | 1975 | 21,205 | 6.5\% | 2004 | 26,380 | -3.7\% |
| 1889 | 284 | 7.2\% | 1918 | 2,944 | 40.8\% | 1947 | 9,700 | 5.3\% | 1976 | 21,831 | 3.0\% | 2005 | 25,741 | -2.4\% |
| 1890 | 336 | 18.3\% | 1919 | 3,147 | 6.9\% | 1948 | 10,114 | 4.3\% | 1977 | 22,803 | 4.5\% | 2006 | 25,462 | -1.1\% |
| 1891 | 425 | 26.5\% | 1920 | 3,584 | 13.9\% | 1949 | 8,987 | -11.1\% | 1978 | 23,052 | 1.1\% | 2007 | 26,160 | 2.7\% |
| 1892 | 519 | 22.1\% | 1921 | 3,896 | 8.7\% | 1950 | 8,135 | -9.5\% | 1979 | 23,486 | 1.9\% | 2008 | 26,856 | 2.7\% |
| 1893 | 566 | 9.1\% | 1922 | 4,008 | 2.9\% | 1951 | 7,548 | -7.2\% | 1980 | 24,268 | 3.3\% | 2009 | 27,945 | 4.1\% |
| 1894 | 563 | -0.5\% | 1923 | 3,898 | -2.7\% | 1952 | 7,483 | -0.9\% | 1981 | 24,202 | -0.3\% | 2010 | 28,682 | 2.6\% |
| 1895 | 526 | -6.6\% | 1924 | 3,759 | -3.6\% | 1953 | 7,780 | 4.0\% | 1982 | 24,906 | 2.9\% | 2011 | 29,887 | 4.2\% |
| 1896 | 509 | -3.2\% | 1925 | 3,780 | 0.6\% | 1954 | 8,308 | 6.8\% | 1983 | 26,020 | 4.5\% | 2012 | 31,040 | 3.9\% |
| Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Enrollment: Headcount by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: FTE ${ }^{1}$ by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 5,125 | 4,808 | 4,916 | 5,146 | 5,432 | 5,741 | 5,693 | 5,731 | 6,220 | 6,572 |
| Sophomores | 4,441 | 4,233 | 4,224 | 4,078 | 4,299 | 4,547 | 4,884 | 5,003 | 5,087 | 5,452 |
| Juniors | 4,961 | 4,689 | 4,595 | 4,604 | 4,641 | 4,815 | 5,016 | 5,343 | 5,592 | 5,829 |
| Seniors | 6,035 | 6,121 | 6,155 | 5,829 | 5,802 | 5,733 | 6,225 | 6,434 | 6,904 | 7,206 |
| Specials ${ }^{2}$ | 160 | 129 | 147 | 159 | 307 | 207 | 318 | 299 | 242 | 236 |
| Total Undergraduate | 20,722 | 19,980 | 20,037 | 19,816 | 20,481 | 21,043 | 22,136 | 22,810 | 24,045 | 25,295 |
| 1st Professional | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 | 587 | 587 | 588 |
| Graduate | 4,215 | 4,119 | 4,081 | 4,048 | 3,907 | 4,182 | 4,344 | 4,424 | 4,392 | 4,108 |
| Total FTE ${ }^{3}$ | 25,346 | 24,507 | 24,549 | 24,303 | 24,880 | 25,756 | 27,044 | 27,821 | 29,024 | 29,991 |

[^1]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Full-Time and Part-Time ${ }^{1}$

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| LEVEL | -2008- |  | ___2009 [__ |  | $-2010$ |  | -2011 |  | -2012- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Freshmen | 4,546 |  | 4,356 |  | 4,552 |  | 5,048 |  | 5,366 |  |
| Full-time | 4,534 |  | 4,337 |  | 4,533 |  | 5,026 |  | 5,351 |  |
| Part-time | 12 | 0.3\% | 19 | 0.4\% | 19 | 0.4\% | 22 | 0.4\% | 15 | 0.3\% |
| Freshmen (includes New Freshme | 5,768 |  | 5,512 |  | 5,524 |  | 6,032 |  | 6,375 |  |
| Full-time | 5,726 |  | 5,456 |  | 5,482 |  | 5,988 |  | 6,336 |  |
| Part-time | 42 | 0.7\% | 56 | 1.0\% | 42 | 0.8\% | 44 | 0.7\% | 39 | 0.6\% |
| Sophomores | 4,376 |  | 4,839 |  | 4,917 |  | 4,995 |  | 5,337 |  |
| Full-time | 4,286 |  | 4,751 |  | 4,842 |  | 4,914 |  | 5,252 |  |
| Part-time | 90 | 2.1\% | 88 | 1.8\% | 75 | 1.5\% | 81 | 1.6\% | 85 | 1.6\% |
| Juniors | 4,887 |  | 5,037 |  | 5,361 |  | 5,608 |  | 5,798 |  |
| Full-time | 4,686 |  | 4,868 |  | 5,175 |  | 5,416 |  | 5,592 |  |
| Part-time | 201 | 4.1\% | 169 | 3.4\% | 186 | 3.5\% | 192 | 3.4\% | 206 | 3.6\% |
| Seniors | 6,138 |  | 6,571 |  | 6,775 |  | 7,222 |  | 7,548 |  |
| Full-time | 5,517 |  | 6,006 |  | 6,175 |  | 6,583 |  | 6,840 |  |
| Part-time | 621 | 10.1\% | 565 | 8.6\% | 600 | 8.9\% | 639 | 8.8\% | 708 | 9.4\% |
| Specials | 438 |  | 562 |  | 527 |  | 486 |  | 495 |  |
| Full-time | 178 |  | 313 |  | 292 |  | 202 |  | 189 |  |
| Part-time | 260 | 59.4\% | 249 | 44.3\% | 235 | 44.6\% | 284 | 58.4\% | 306 | 61.8\% |
| Total Undergraduate | 21,607 |  | 22,521 |  | 23,104 |  | 24,343 |  | 25,553 |  |
| Full-time | 20,393 |  | 21,394 |  | 21,966 |  | 23,103 |  | 24,209 |  |
| Part-time | 1,214 | 5.6\% | 1,127 | 5.0\% | 1,138 | 4.9\% | 1,240 | 5.1\% | 1,344 | 5.3\% |

## Enrollment: Full-Time and Part-Time ${ }^{1}$

continued

| LEVEL | - 2008- |  | NUMBER 2009 \% |  | - 2010 |  | -2011- |  | _-2012_ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% |  |  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| 1st Professional | 531 |  | 564 |  | 587 |  | 587 |  | 588 |  |
| Full-time | 525 |  | 563 |  | 579 |  | 585 |  | 583 |  |
| Part-time | 6 | 1.1\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 8 | 1.4\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.9\% |
| Graduate ${ }^{2}$ | 4,718 |  | 4,860 |  | 4,991 |  | 4,681 |  | 4,607 |  |
| Full-time | 2,584 |  | 2,781 |  | 2,766 |  | 2,506 |  | 2,504 |  |
| Part-time | 2,134 | 45.2\% | 2,079 | 42.8\% | 2,225 | 44.6\% | 2,175 | 46.5\% | 2,103 | 45.6\% |
| Total | 26,856 |  | 27,945 |  | 28,682 |  | 29,611 |  | 30,748 |  |
| Full-time | 23,502 |  | 24,738 |  | 25,311 |  | 26,194 |  | 27,296 |  |
| Part-time | 3,354 | 12.5\% | 3,207 | 11.5\% | 3,371 | 11.8\% | 3,417 | 11.5\% | 3,452 | 11.2\% |

${ }^{1}$ Part-time: fewer than 12 credits for undergraduate and 1st professional; fewer than 9 credits for graduate.
${ }^{2}$ Beginning Fall 2011, Post Docs are excluded from Graduate and Total in this table.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

Fiscal Year

| COLLEGE <br> AND TERM | UNDERGRADUATE- |  |  |  |  | GRADUATE |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2010- } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011-2012 \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 562 | 569 | 667 | 732 | 854 | 490 | 538 | 491 | 514 | 459 | 1,052 | 1,107 | 1,158 | 1,246 | 1,313 |
| Fall | 2,845 | 3,082 | 3,298 | 3,584 | 3,900 | 675 | 706 | 703 | 627 | 655 | 3,520 | 3,788 | 4,001 | 4,211 | 4,555 |
| Spring | 2,698 | 2,938 | 3,094 | 3,434 |  | 651 | 688 | 692 | 615 |  | 3,349 | 3,626 | 3,786 | 4,049 |  |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 955 | 994 | 963 | 908 | 855 | 169 | 178 | 142 | 151 | 114 | 1,124 | 1,172 | 1,105 | 1,059 | 969 |
| Fall | 3,473 | 3,470 | 3,240 | 3,212 | 3,327 | 282 | 280 | 273 | 258 | 198 | 3,755 | 3,750 | 3,513 | 3,470 | 3,525 |
| Spring | 3,388 | 3,226 | 3,056 | 3,104 |  | 267 | 257 | 259 | 223 |  | 3,655 | 3,483 | 3,315 | 3,327 |  |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 380 | 321 | 361 | 377 | 393 | 47 | 60 | 75 | 60 | 73 | 427 | 381 | 436 | 437 | 466 |
| Fall | 1,844 | 1,762 | 1,753 | 1,798 | 1,762 | 128 | 144 | 174 | 158 | 182 | 1,972 | 1,906 | 1,927 | 1,956 | 1,944 |
| Spring | 1,667 | 1,633 | 1,651 | 1,690 |  | 127 | 136 | 159 | 155 |  | 1,794 | 1,769 | 1,810 | 1,845 |  |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 1,278 | 1,288 | 1,422 | 1,707 | 2,026 | 621 | 604 | 647 | 661 | 595 | 1,899 | 1,892 | 2,069 | 2,368 | 2,621 |
| Fall | 4,676 | 5,030 | 5,448 | 5,935 | 6,495 | 996 | 996 | 1,069 | 997 | 1,013 | 5,672 | 6,026 | 6,517 | 6,932 | 7,508 |
| Spring | 4,204 | 4,609 | 4,835 | 5,385 |  | 943 | 1,014 | 1,037 | 969 |  | 5,147 | 5,623 | 5,872 | 6,354 |  |
| Human Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 886 | 948 | 1,041 | 1,099 | 1,169 | 483 | 475 | 518 | 574 | 643 | 1,369 | 1,423 | 1,559 | 1,673 | 1,812 |
| Fall | 2,919 | 3,031 | 3,186 | 3,430 | 3,707 | 691 | 729 | 740 | 766 | 758 | 3,610 | 3,760 | 3,926 | 4,196 | 4,465 |
| Spring | 2,889 | 3,002 | 3,160 | 3,400 |  | 673 | 707 | 723 | 756 |  | 3,562 | 3,709 | 3,883 | 4,156 |  |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 1,651 | 1,739 | 1,865 | 1,967 | 1,919 | 776 | 768 | 774 | 866 | 791 | 2,427 | 2,507 | 2,639 | 2,833 | 2,710 |
| Fall | 5,850 | 6,146 | 6,179 | 6,384 | 6,362 | 1,214 | 1,252 | 1,283 | 1,217 | 1,161 | 7,064 | 7,398 | 7,462 | 7,601 | 7,523 |
| Spring | 5,326 | 5,625 | 5,599 | 5,731 |  | 1,181 | 1,205 | 1,226 | 1,155 |  | 6,507 | 6,830 | 6,825 | 6,886 |  |

## Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

continued

| COLLEGE AND TERM | _1ST PROFESSIONAL___ |  |  |  |  | GRADUATE |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 124 | 140 | 189 | 212 | 188 | 72 | 64 | 62 | 92 | 82 | 196 | 204 | 251 | 304 | 270 |
| Fall | 531 | 564 | 587 | 587 | 588 | 101 | 103 | 107 | 102 | 94 | 632 | 667 | 694 | 689 | 682 |
| Spring | 526 | 561 | 583 | 588 |  | 111 | 103 | 122 | 93 |  | 637 | 664 | 705 | 681 |  |
| Interdepartmental Units and Graduate Undeclared |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer |  |  |  |  |  | 424 | 433 | 417 | 439 | 335 | 424 | 433 | 417 | 439 | 335 |
| Fall |  |  |  |  |  | 631 | 650 | 552 | 556 | 546 | 631 | 650 | 552 | 556 | 546 |
| Spring |  |  |  |  |  | 661 | 579 | 586 | 490 |  | 661 | 579 | 586 | 490 |  |
|  |  | -UNDE | RGRAD | ATE |  |  | -G | RADUA |  |  |  | 1ST PR | OFESSIO | NAL |  |
| COLLEGE AND TERM | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total University |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 5,712 | 5,859 | 6,319 | 6,790 | 7,216 | 3,082 | 3,120 | 3,126 | 3,357 | 3,092 | 124 | 140 | 189 | 212 | 188 |
| Fall | 21,607 | 22,521 | 23,104 | 24,343 | 25,553 | 4,718 | 4,860 | 4,901 | 4,681 | 4,607 | 531 | 564 | 587 | 587 | 588 |
| Spring | 20,172 | 21,033 | 21,395 | 22,744 |  | 4,614 | 4,689 | 4,804 | 4,456 |  | 526 | 561 | 583 | 587 |  |
| Post Docs ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 302 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 276 | 292 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 292 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ALL LEVELS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2008- \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2009- \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010- \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011- \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2012- \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total University |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 8,918 | 9,119 | 9,634 | 10,359 | 10,798 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall | 26,856 | 27,945 | 28,592 | 29,887 | 31,040 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring | 25,312 | 26,283 | 26,782 | 28,080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Beginning Fall 2011, Post Docs excluded from Graduate in this table.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Gender

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent Female by Level

| LEVEL AND GENDER | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 | 23,104 | 24,343 | 25,553 |
| Female | 9,753 | 9,371 | 9,024 | 8,894 | 9,060 | 9,453 | 9,790 | 10,098 | 10,646 | 11,129 |
| Percent | 43.9\% | 43.9\% | 43.5\% | 43.5\% | 43.1\% | 43.7\% | 43.5\% | 43.7\% | 43.7\% | 43.6\% |
| Male | 12,477 | 11,983 | 11,708 | 11,546 | 11,944 | 12,154 | 12,731 | 13,006 | 13,697 | 14,424 |
| First Professional | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 531 | 564 | 587 | 587 | 588 |
| Female | 295 | 299 | 323 | 328 | 368 | 401 | 413 | 422 | 416 | 422 |
| Percent | 72.1\% | 73.3\% | 74.9\% | 74.7\% | 74.8\% | 75.5\% | 73.2\% | 71.9\% | 70.9\% | 71.8\% |
| Male | 114 | 109 | 108 | 111 | 124 | 130 | 151 | 165 | 171 | 166 |
| Graduate | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 | 4,718 | 4,860 | 4,991 | 4,681 | 4,607 |
| Female | 1,878 | 1,910 | 1,895 | 1,930 | 1,877 | 1,905 | 2,014 | 2,046 | 1,961 | 1,982 |
| Percent | 39.6\% | 41.4\% | 41.4\% | 42.1\% | 40.2\% | 40.4\% | 41.4\% | 41.0\% | 41.9\% | 43.0\% |
| Male | 2,863 | 2,708 | 2,683 | 2,653 | 2,787 | 2,813 | 2,846 | 2,945 | 2,720 | 2,626 |
| Post Docs ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 276 | 292 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90 | 97 |
| Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32.6\% | 33.2\% |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 186 | 195 |
| Total | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 | 26,856 | 27,945 | 28,682 | 29,887 | 31,040 |
| Female | 11,926 | 11,580 | 11,242 | 11,152 | 11,305 | 11,759 | 12,217 | 12,566 | 13,113 | 13,630 |
| Percent | 43.6\% | 43.9\% | 43.7\% | 43.8\% | 43.2\% | 43.8\% | 43.7\% | 43.8\% | 43.9\% | 43.9\% |
| Male | 15,454 | 14,800 | 14,499 | 14,310 | 14,855 | 15,097 | 15,728 | 16,116 | 16,774 | 17,410 |

[^2]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Race/Ethnicity

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| LEVEL AND RACE/ETHNICITY | -_2008-_ |  |  |  |  |  | -_-2011-_ |  | - 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Undergraduate | 21,607 |  | 22,521 |  | 23,104 |  | 24,343 |  | 25,553 |  |
| Black or African American | 601 | 2.8\% | 582 | 2.6\% | 572 | 2.5\% | 637 | 2.6\% | 659 | 2.6\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 68 | 0.3\% | 52 | 0.2\% | 51 | 0.2\% | 47 | 0.2\% | 54 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 695 | 3.2\% | 682 | 3.0\% | 649 | 2.8\% | 657 | 2.7\% | 705 | 2.8\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 595 | 2.8\% | 667 | 3.0\% | 729 | 3.2\% | 882 | 3.6\% | 987 | 3.9\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  | 7 | 0.0\% | 13 | 0.1\% | 14 | 0.1\% | 24 | 0.1\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 145 | 0.6\% | 214 | 0.9\% | 307 | 1.3\% | 416 | 1.6\% |
| White | 18,658 | 86.4\% | 18,932 | 84.1\% | 19,101 | 82.7\% | 19,905 | 81.8\% | 20,719 | 81.1\% |
| International | 990 | 4.6\% | 1,454 | 6.5\% | 1,775 | 7.7\% | 1,894 | 7.8\% | 1,989 | 7.8\% |
| 1st Professional | 531 |  | 564 |  | 587 |  | 587 |  | 588 |  |
| Black or African American | 1 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2 | 0.4\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 3 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.4\% | 4 | 0.7\% | 5 | 0.9\% | 7 | 1.2\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 9 | 1.7\% | 10 | 1.8\% | 10 | 1.7\% | 8 | 1.4\% | 11 | 1.9\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 2 | 0.4\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 2 | 0.3\% |
| White | 514 | 96.8\% | 545 | 96.6\% | 565 | 96.3\% | 564 | 96.1\% | 563 | 95.7\% |
| International | 2 | 0.4\% | 4 | 0.7\% | 4 | 0.7\% | 5 | 0.9\% | 3 | 0.5\% |

## Enrollment: Race/Ethnicity <br> continued

| LEVEL AND RACE/ETHNICITY | -_-2008-_ |  | -_-_2009—_- |  | -_2010-_ |  |  |  | 2012. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Graduate | 4,718 |  | 4,860 |  | 4,991 |  | 4,681 |  | 4,607 |  |
| Black or African American | 144 | 3.1\% | 153 | 3.1\% | 148 | 3.0\% | 149 | 3.2\% | 128 | 2.8\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 15 | 0.3\% | 13 | 0.3\% | 13 | 0.3\% | 9 | 0.2\% | 6 | 0.1\% |
| Asian | 105 | 2.2\% | 107 | 2.2\% | 90 | 1.8\% | 91 | 1.9\% | 89 | 1.9\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 79 | 1.7\% | 93 | 1.9\% | 93 | 1.9\% | 103 | 2.2\% | 136 | 3.0\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 16 | 0.3\% | 25 | 0.5\% | 30 | 0.6\% | 28 | 0.6\% |
| White | 2,870 | 60.8\% | 2,919 | 60.1\% | 3,074 | 61.6\% | 2,773 | 59.2\% | 2,701 | 58.6\% |
| International | 1,505 | 31.9\% | 1,559 | 32.1\% | 1,548 | 31.0\% | 1,525 | 32.6\% | 1,518 | 32.9\% |
| Total | 26,856 |  | 27,945 |  | 28,682 |  | 29,611 |  | 30,748 |  |
| Black or African American | 746 | 2.8\% | 735 | 2.6\% | 721 | 2.5\% | 787 | 2.7\% | 788 | 2.6\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 85 | 0.3\% | 66 | 0.2\% | 65 | 0.2\% | 58 | 0.2\% | 61 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 803 | 3.0\% | 791 | 2.8\% | 743 | 2.6\% | 753 | 2.5\% | 801 | 2.6\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 683 | 2.5\% | 770 | 2.8\% | 832 | 2.9\% | 993 | 3.4\% | 1,134 | 3.7\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  | 7 | 0.0\% | 13 | 0.0\% | 15 | 0.1\% | 25 | 0.1\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 163 | 0.6\% | 241 | 0.8\% | 339 | 1.1\% | 446 | 1.5\% |
| White | 22,042 | 82.1\% | 22,396 | 80.1\% | 22,740 | 79.3\% | 23,242 | 78.5\% | 23,983 | 78.0\% |
| International | 2,497 | 9.3\% | 3,017 | 10.8\% | 3,327 | 11.6\% | 3,424 | 11.6\% | 3,510 | 11.4\% |

${ }^{1}$ Race/ethnicity groups include U.S. citizens, immigrants, and refugees only; white includes students who do not identify race/ethnicity affiliation. International includes non-resident alien students regardless of race/ethnicity affiliation.
2 Beginning Fall 2009, the ethnic group 'Asian or Pacific Islander' was split into two groups; the group 'Two or More Races' was added and the names of several ethnic groups were revised. Hispanic or Latino includes students that may have been previously counted in other groups.
${ }^{3}$ Beginning Fall 2011, Graduate and Total exclude Post Docs in this table.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Age

Fall Semester Headcount by Level

| AGE | UNDERGRADUATE |  |  |  |  | -1ST PROFESSIONAL |  |  |  | 2012 | GRADUATE ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Under 18 | 200 | 187 | 160 | 186 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 3,644 | 3,550 | 3,621 | 4,062 | 4,387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 4,167 | 4,374 | 4,393 | 4,518 | 4,920 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 | 4,170 | 4,447 | 4,672 | 4,712 | 4,914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| 21 | 3,823 | 4,196 | 4,441 | 4,687 | 4,754 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 46 | 57 |
| 22 | 2,592 | 2,674 | 2,706 | 2,915 | 3,034 | 57 | 73 | 75 | 78 | 67 | 240 | 304 | 291 | 288 | 290 |
| 23 | 1,103 | 1,128 | 1,107 | 1,194 | 1,286 | 95 | 96 | 105 | 110 | 114 | 414 | 424 | 447 | 423 | 429 |
| 24 | 448 | 490 | 482 | 500 | 513 | 118 | 113 | 103 | 119 | 121 | 423 | 417 | 477 | 472 | 433 |
| 25 | 291 | 285 | 311 | 308 | 311 | 87 | 108 | 111 | 105 | 117 | 396 | 417 | 391 | 424 | 446 |
| 26 | 230 | 213 | 219 | 229 | 198 | 56 | 49 | 58 | 65 | 58 | 375 | 395 | 438 | 379 | 399 |
| 27 | 151 | 165 | 161 | 155 | 190 | 27 | 34 | 32 | 25 | 35 | 329 | 335 | 362 | 367 | 350 |
| 28 | 128 | 117 | 143 | 131 | 132 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 18 | 11 | 291 | 283 | 289 | 309 | 298 |
| 29 | 112 | 104 | 90 | 112 | 109 | 17 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 12 | 253 | 259 | 252 | 260 | 235 |
| 30-39 | 366 | 414 | 445 | 478 | 462 | 32 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 1,167 | 1,153 | 1,157 | 1,168 | 1,192 |
| 40-49 | 130 | 116 | 106 | 110 | 116 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 345 | 366 | 360 | 360 | 324 |
| 50-64 | 44 | 57 | 43 | 47 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 172 | 172 | 181 | 145 |
| Over 64 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| Not available | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 240 | 264 | 280 | 2 | 0 |
| Total | 21,607 | 22,521 | 23,104 | 24,343 | 25,553 | 531 | 564 | 587 | 587 | 588 | 4,718 | 4,860 | 4,991 | 4,681 | 4,607 |
| Average Age | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.1 |
| Percent $\geq 25$ | 6.8\% | 6.5\% | 6.6\% | 6.5\% | 6.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Beginning 2011, Graduate and Total exclude Post Docs in this table.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Residence

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| LEVEL AND RESIDENCE | 200 |  | 200 |  | -_2010 |  | NUMBER | \% | - 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |  |  | NUMBER | \% |
| New Freshmen | 4,546 |  | 4,356 |  | 4,552 |  | 5,048 |  | 5,366 |  |
| lowa Resident | 2,900 | 63.8\% | 2,865 | 65.8\% | 2,857 | 62.8\% | 3,105 | 61.5\% | 3,251 | 60.6\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 1,434 | 31.5\% | 1,280 | 29.4\% | 1,412 | 31.0\% | 1,712 | 33.9\% | 1,865 | 34.8\% |
| International | 212 | 4.7\% | 211 | 4.8\% | 283 | 6.2\% | 231 | 4.6\% | 250 | 4.7\% |
| Undergraduate (includes New Freshmen) | 21,607 |  | 22,521 |  | 23,104 |  | 24,343 |  | 25,553 |  |
| lowa Resident | 15,885 | 73.5\% | 16,164 | 71.8\% | 16,084 | 69.6\% | 16,552 | 68.0\% | 17,050 | 66.7\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 4,732 | 21.9\% | 4,903 | 21.8\% | 5,245 | 22.7\% | 5,897 | 24.2\% | 6,514 | 25.5\% |
| International | 990 | 4.6\% | 1,454 | 6.5\% | 1,775 | 7.7\% | 1,894 | 7.8\% | 1,989 | 7.8\% |
| 1st Professional | 531 |  | 564 |  | 587 |  | 587 |  | 588 |  |
| lowa Resident | 249 | 46.9\% | 267 | 47.3\% | 265 | 45.1\% | 260 | 44.3\% | 262 | 44.6\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 280 | 52.7\% | 293 | 52.0\% | 318 | 54.2\% | 322 | 54.9\% | 323 | 54.9\% |
| International | 2 | 0.4\% | 4 | 0.7\% | 4 | 0.7\% | 5 | 0.9\% | 3 | 0.5\% |
| Graduate ${ }^{1}$ | 4,718 |  | 4,860 |  | 4,991 |  | 4,681 |  | 4,607 |  |
| lowa Resident | 2,014 | 42.7\% | 2,072 | 42.6\% | 2,099 | 42.1\% | 1,714 | 36.6\% | 1,610 | 34.9\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 1,199 | 25.4\% | 1,229 | 25.3\% | 1,344 | 26.9\% | 1,442 | 30.8\% | 1,479 | 32.1\% |
| International | 1,505 | 31.9\% | 1,559 | 32.1\% | 1,548 | 31.0\% | 1,525 | 32.6\% | 1,518 | 32.9\% |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 26,856 |  | 27,945 |  | 28,682 |  | 29,611 |  | 30,748 |  |
| lowa Resident | 18,148 | 67.6\% | 18,503 | 66.2\% | 18,448 | 64.3\% | 18,526 | 62.6\% | 18,922 | 61.5\% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 6,211 | 23.1\% | 6,425 | 23.0\% | 6,907 | 24.1\% | 7,661 | 25.9\% | 8,316 | 27.0\% |
| International | 2,497 | 9.3\% | 3,017 | 10.8\% | 3,327 | 11.6\% | 3,424 | 11.6\% | 3,510 | 11.4\% |

[^3]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Housing Type ${ }^{1}$

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent

| TYPE OF HOUSING | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| University Owned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residence Halls | 7,699 | 7,410 | 7,003 | 7,056 | 7,738 | 7,931 | 8,072 | 8,301 | 8,847 | 9,273 |
| Percent | 28.1\% | 28.1\% | 27.2\% | 27.7\% | 29.6\% | 29.5\% | 28.9\% | 28.9\% | 29.9\% | 30.2\% |
| University Student Apartments | 986 | 764 | 733 | 691 | 804 | 938 | 1,001 | 1,063 | 1,083 | 1,097 |
| Percent | 3.6\% | 2.9\% | 2.8\% | 2.7\% | 3.1\% | 3.5\% | 3.6\% | 3.7\% | 3.7\% | 3.6\% |
| Total University Owned | 8,685 | 8,174 | 7,736 | 7,747 | 8,542 | 8,869 | 9,073 | 9,364 | 9,930 | 10,370 |
| Percent | 31.7\% | 31.0\% | 30.1\% | 30.4\% | 32.7\% | 33.0\% | 32.5\% | 32.6\% | 33.5\% | 33.7\% |
| Off-Campus in Ames |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraternities and Sororities | 1,405 | 1,332 | 1,147 | 1,029 | 961 | 929 | 960 | 949 | 916 | 869 |
| Percent | 5.1\% | 5.0\% | 4.5\% | 4.0\% | 3.7\% | 3.5\% | 3.4\% | 3.3\% | 3.1\% | 2.8\% |
| Other | 12,675 | 12,350 | 12,337 | 12,076 | 11,797 | 12,184 | 12,804 | 13,140 | 13,579 | 14,190 |
| Percent | 46.3\% | 46.8\% | 47.9\% | 47.4\% | 45.1\% | 45.4\% | 45.8\% | 45.8\% | 45.9\% | 46.1\% |
| Total Off-Campus in Ames | 14,080 | 13,682 | 13,484 | 13,105 | 12,758 | 13,113 | 13,764 | 14,089 | 14,495 | 15,059 |
| Percent | 51.4\% | 51.9\% | 52.4\% | 51.5\% | 48.8\% | 48.8\% | 49.3\% | 49.1\% | 49.0\% | 49.0\% |
| Outside Ames | 4,406 | 4,288 | 4,257 | 4,359 | 4,625 | 4,640 | 4,857 | 4,961 | 5,186 | 5,319 |
| Percent | 16.1\% | 16.3\% | 16.5\% | 17.1\% | 17.7\% | 17.3\% | 17.4\% | 17.3\% | 17.5\% | 17.3\% |
| No Information | 209 | 236 | 264 | 251 | 235 | 234 | 251 | 268 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent | 0.8\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Total University | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 | 26,856 | 27,945 | 28,682 | 29,611 | 30,748 |

${ }^{1}$ Beginning in Fall 2011, Graduate and Total exclude Post Docs in this table.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification

Fall Semester

| COLLEGE | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 2,369 | 2,477 | 2,448 | 2,539 | 2,697 | 2,845 | 3,082 | 3,298 | 3,584 | 3,900 |
| Freshmen | 477 | 443 | 505 | 560 | 571 | 608 | 691 | 722 | 791 | 841 |
| Sophomores | 467 | 494 | 457 | 505 | 557 | 595 | 634 | 694 | 750 | 855 |
| Juniors | 608 | 645 | 620 | 665 | 708 | 742 | 758 | 826 | 914 | 990 |
| Seniors | 783 | 859 | 838 | 765 | 788 | 843 | 955 | 994 | 1,059 | 1,114 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 34 | 36 | 28 | 44 | 73 | 57 | 44 | 62 | 70 | 100 |
| Business | 3,635 | 3,599 | 3,480 | 3,313 | 3,333 | 3,473 | 3,470 | 3,240 | 3,212 | 3,327 |
| Freshmen | 646 | 653 | 637 | 658 | 702 | 811 | 709 | 592 | 623 | 682 |
| Sophomores | 807 | 768 | 744 | 698 | 673 | 755 | 769 | 731 | 700 | 718 |
| Juniors | 964 | 944 | 897 | 826 | 875 | 854 | 881 | 839 | 843 | 889 |
| Seniors | 1,204 | 1,217 | 1,181 | 1,113 | 1,063 | 1,036 | 1,092 | 1,062 | 1,034 | 1,024 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 14 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 14 |
| Design | 1,807 | 1,782 | 1,753 | 1,773 | 1,873 | 1,844 | 1,762 | 1,753 | 1,798 | 1,762 |
| Freshmen | 582 | 583 | 534 | 494 | 575 | 555 | 473 | 466 | 459 | 429 |
| Sophomores | 358 | 373 | 405 | 388 | 407 | 424 | 430 | 384 | 418 | 384 |
| Juniors | 349 | 317 | 333 | 365 | 343 | 335 | 345 | 355 | 352 | 374 |
| Seniors | 505 | 493 | 469 | 513 | 540 | 513 | 506 | 532 | 555 | 563 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 13 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 16 | 14 | 12 |
| Education | 1,889 | 1,556 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 296 | 249 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sophomores | 416 | 317 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juniors | 459 | 401 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seniors | 712 | 582 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 6 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification

 continued| COLLEGE | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Engineering | 4,782 | 4,690 | 4,551 | 4,445 | 4,600 | 4,676 | 5,030 | 5,448 | 5,935 | 6,495 |
| Freshmen | 1,274 | 1,235 | 1,155 | 1,213 | 1,344 | 1,383 | 1,489 | 1,602 | 1,764 | 1,901 |
| Sophomores | 989 | 973 | 926 | 872 | 928 | 965 | 1,061 | 1,191 | 1,220 | 1,332 |
| Juniors | 1,078 | 1,005 | 956 | 910 | 939 | 989 | 993 | 1,128 | 1,225 | 1,268 |
| Seniors | 1,404 | 1,454 | 1,484 | 1,421 | 1,369 | 1,312 | 1,454 | 1,480 | 1,661 | 1,907 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 37 | 23 | 30 | 29 | 20 | 27 | 33 | 47 | 65 | 87 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 1,288 | 1,306 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshmen | 238 | 211 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sophomores | 259 | 295 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juniors | 322 | 324 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seniors | 438 | 454 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 31 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | 2,647 | 2,695 | 2,766 | 2,919 | 3,031 | 3,186 | 3,430 | 3,707 |
| Freshmen |  |  | 456 | 503 | 528 | 619 | 565 | 579 | 691 | 781 |
| Sophomores |  |  | 536 | 556 | 602 | 631 | 687 | 687 | 723 | 814 |
| Juniors |  |  | 668 | 684 | 697 | 720 | 755 | 856 | 887 | 924 |
| Seniors |  |  | 967 | 914 | 899 | 915 | 969 | 1,024 | 1,108 | 1,168 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | 20 | 38 | 40 | 34 | 55 | 40 | 21 | 20 |

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification <br> continued

| COLLEGE | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 6,460 | 5,944 | 5,853 | 5,675 | 5,735 | 5,850 | 6,146 | 6,179 | 6,384 | 6,362 |
| Freshmen | 1,693 | 1,483 | 1,507 | 1,572 | 1,598 | 1,647 | 1,585 | 1,563 | 1,704 | 1,741 |
| Sophomores | 1,307 | 1,149 | 1,144 | 1,039 | 1,110 | 1,146 | 1,258 | 1,230 | 1,184 | 1,234 |
| Juniors | 1,453 | 1,316 | 1,235 | 1,227 | 1,205 | 1,252 | 1,305 | 1,357 | 1,387 | 1,353 |
| Seniors | 1,725 | 1,756 | 1,710 | 1,570 | 1,592 | 1,519 | 1,595 | 1,683 | 1,805 | 1,772 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 282 | 240 | 257 | 267 | 230 | 286 | 403 | 346 | 304 | 262 |
| Total | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 21,607 | 22,521 | 23,104 | 24,343 | 25,553 |
| Freshmen | 5,206 | 4,857 | 4,794 | 5,000 | 5,318 | 5,623 | 5,512 | 5,524 | 6,032 | 6,375 |
| Sophomores | 4,603 | 4,369 | 4,212 | 4,058 | 4,277 | 4,516 | 4,839 | 4,917 | 4,995 | 5,337 |
| Juniors | 5,233 | 4,952 | 4,709 | 4,677 | 4,767 | 4,892 | 5,037 | 5,361 | 5,608 | 5,798 |
| Seniors | 6,771 | 6,815 | 6,649 | 6,296 | 6,251 | 6,138 | 6,571 | 6,775 | 7,222 | 7,548 |
| Specials ${ }^{1}$ | 417 | 361 | 368 | 409 | 391 | 438 | 562 | 527 | 486 | 495 |

[^4]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: By Iowa County

Fall 2012

## KEY:



Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Enrollment: Undergraduate by State <br> Fall 2012



## International Enrollment by Country: Undergraduate, $1^{\text {st }}$ Professional, and Graduate ${ }^{1}$

## Fall 2012

| AFRICA |  | ASIA |  | ASIA, continued |  | EUROPE, continued |  | NORTH AMERICA, cont. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 countries, 88 students |  | 33 countries, 3,116 stu |  | Philippines | 7 | Romania | 5 | El Salvador | 1 |
| Egypt | 16 |  |  | Russia | 6 | France | 4 | Honduras | 1 |
| Kenya | 15 | China: |  | Qatar | 4 | Greece | 4 | Jamaica | 1 |
| Uganda | 11 | People's Republic | 1917 | Iraq | 2 | Portugal | 3 |  |  |
| Nigeria | 9 | Hong Kong | 10 | Israel | 2 | Sweden | 3 | OCEANIA |  |
| Ghana | 4 | India | 345 | Syria | 2 | Finland | 2 | 2 countries, 13 students |  |
| Cameroon | 3 | Malaysia | 206 | Cambodia | 1 | Italy | 2 | Australia | 10 |
| Ethiopia | 3 | Korea, South | 192 | Mongolia | 1 | Serbia | 2 | New Zealand | 3 |
| Tanzania | 3 | Taiwan | 66 | Oman | 1 | Albania | 1 |  |  |
| Burkino Faso | 2 | Sri Lanka | 38 | West Bank | 1 | Armenia | 1 | SOUTH AMERICA |  |
| Congo, Republic of | 2 | Indonesia | 33 | Yemen | 1 | Austria | 1 | 9 countries, 128 students |  |
| Malawi | 2 | Vietnam | 33 |  |  | Azerbaijan | 1 | Brazil | 54 |
| South Africa | 2 | Iran | 32 | EUROPE |  | Bulgaria | 1 | Colombia | 29 |
| Sudan | 2 | Turkey | 28 | 25 countries, 102 students |  | Croatia | 1 | Ecuador | 14 |
| Togo | 2 | Nepal | 25 |  |  | Denmark | 1 | Uruguay | 8 |
| Zambia | 2 | United Arab Emirates | 25 | United Kingdom of | 17 | Latvia | 1 | Venezuela | 8 |
| Zimbabwe | 2 | Japan | 21 | Great Britain and |  | Lithuania | 1 | Chile | 7 |
| Benin | 1 | Kuwait | 21 | Northern Ireland |  |  |  | Peru | 4 |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 1 | Jordan | 19 | Germany | 14 | NORTH AMERICA |  | Argentina | 3 |
| Eritrea | 1 | Saudi Arabia | 18 | Ukraine | 10 | 8 countries, 63 students |  | Paraguay | 1 |
| Mauritius | 1 | Bangladesh | 17 | Spain | 6 | Mexico | 28 |  |  |
| Morocco | 1 | Thailand | 16 | Switzerland | 6 | Canada | 25 | Total |  |
| Namibia | 1 | Pakistan | 10 | Belgium | 5 | Panama | 4 | Countries | 101 |
| Rwanda | 1 | Singapore | 9 | Netherlands | 5 | Guatemala | 2 | Students 3, | 3,510 |
| Tunisia | 1 | Kazakhstan | 7 | Norway | 5 | Bahamas, The | 1 |  |  |

[^5]
## Undergraduate Grade Point Average by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freshman | 2.62 | 2.66 | 2.62 | 2.56 | 2.61 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.66 | 2.65 | 2.67 |
| Sophomore | 2.72 | 2.76 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 2.75 | 2.81 | 2.80 | 2.75 | 2.77 | 2.78 |
| Junior | 2.84 | 2.85 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 2.84 | 2.87 | 2.89 | 2.90 | 2.87 | 2.90 |
| Senior | 3.06 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 3.03 | 3.04 | 3.07 | 3.07 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 |
| Total | 2.82 | 2.85 | 2.83 | 2.81 | 2.83 | 2.85 | 2.85 | 2.87 | 2.87 | 2.88 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Undergraduate Grade Point Average: Cumulative

Fall 2011

| COLLEGE AND GENDER | FRESHMAN | SOPHOMORE | JUNIOR | SENIOR | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 2.56 | 2.76 | 2.84 | 2.92 | 2.85 |
| Female | 2.65 | 2.87 | 2.96 | 3.01 | 2.95 |
| Male | 2.46 | 2.67 | 2.75 | 2.84 | 2.77 |
| Business | 2.55 | 2.74 | 2.81 | 2.97 | 2.86 |
| Female | 2.70 | 2.94 | 2.93 | 3.09 | 3.00 |
| Male | 2.47 | 2.64 | 2.75 | 2.89 | 2.79 |
| Design | 2.55 | 2.91 | 3.03 | 3.17 | 3.06 |
| Female | 2.72 | 3.04 | 3.15 | 3.24 | 3.15 |
| Male | 2.36 | 2.77 | 2.86 | 3.12 | 2.97 |
| Engineering | 2.74 | 2.88 | 3.04 | 3.06 | 3.00 |
| Female | 2.86 | 2.98 | 3.13 | 3.22 | 3.14 |
| Male | 2.72 | 2.86 | 3.02 | 3.04 | 2.98 |
| Human Sciences | 2.75 | 2.89 | 2.97 | 3.12 | 3.02 |
| Female | 2.83 | 2.98 | 3.05 | 3.18 | 3.10 |
| Male | 2.45 | 2.86 | 2.67 | 2.88 | 2.75 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 2.51 | 2.79 | 2.85 | 3.01 | 2.90 |
| Female | 2.69 | 2.94 | 2.95 | 3.11 | 3.01 |
| Male | 2.34 | 2.64 | 2.75 | 2.92 | 2.80 |
| Total | 2.63 | 2.84 | 2.93 | 3.04 | 2.95 |
| Female | 2.75 | 2.97 | 3.02 | 3.14 | 3.06 |
| Male | 2.54 | 2.74 | 2.85 | 2.97 | 2.87 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Retention and Graduation Rates, Freshmen and Transfers

Full-Time Fall Entries and Summer Entries Who Continued in Fall

| ENTRY TYPE AND YEAR | NUMBER <br> ENTERED | AVERAGE ACT COMPOSITE | RETENTION RATE ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 3-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 3-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 5-YEAR | 6-YEAR | 10-YEAR |
| Freshmen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 4,167 | 24.5 | 84.2\% | 75.7\% | 72.2\% | 71.2\% |  | 1.1\% | 33.6\% | 62.5\% | 67.7\% | 69.4\% |
| 2003 | 3,860 | 24.7 | 84.7\% | 77.8\% | 73.8\% | 72.7\% |  | 1.3\% | 35.3\% | 65.1\% | 69.3\% |  |
| 2004 | 3,674 | 24.7 | 85.8\% | 78.0\% | 75.7\% | 73.9\% |  | 1.0\% | 36.7\% | 65.8\% | 70.2\% |  |
| 2005 | 3,745 | 24.5 | 83.4\% | 76.0\% | 72.8\% | 70.6\% |  | 1.1\% | 33.3\% | 62.9\% | 67.4\% |  |
| 2006 | 3,952 | 24.5 | 84.9\% | 77.1\% | 74.5\% | 72.5\% |  | 1.2\% | 38.6\% | 65.6\% | 70.4\% |  |
| 2007 | 4,316 | 24.6 | 83.5\% | 75.3\% | 72.6\% | 71.6\% |  | 1.5\% | 37.6\% | 63.2\% |  |  |
| 2008 | 4,528 | 24.8 | 84.0\% | 76.3\% | 73.9\% | 72.1\% |  | 1.6\% | 39.5\% |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 4,321 | 25.0 | 86.0\% | 78.2\% | 76.1\% |  |  | 1.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 4,532 | 25.0 | 87.7\% | 80.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 5,023 | 25.0 | 85.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISU Average | 4,212 | 24.7 | 85.0\% | 77.2\% | 74.0\% | 72.1\% |  | 1.3\% | 36.4\% | 64.2\% | 69.0\% | 69.4\% |
| Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 1,423 |  | 78.5\% | 71.6\% | 69.0\% | 67.7\% | 13.8\% | 43.8\% | 59.2\% | 65.2\% | 66.8\% | 68.4\% |
| 2003 | 1,341 |  | 77.2\% | 71.3\% | 67.8\% | 66.8\% | 14.5\% | 43.8\% | 59.4\% | 63.9\% | 65.5\% |  |
| 2004 | 1,369 |  | 77.5\% | 70.6\% | 69.1\% | 67.9\% | 13.7\% | 43.1\% | 59.8\% | 65.7\% | 67.2\% |  |
| 2005 | 1,313 |  | 79.1\% | 72.2\% | 68.8\% | 68.3\% | 12.6\% | 43.3\% | 60.4\% | 64.9\% | 66.5\% |  |
| 2006 | 1,395 |  | 78.3\% | 73.8\% | 72.0\% | 71.5\% | 16.2\% | 46.5\% | 63.6\% | 69.1\% | 70.3\% |  |
| 2007 | 1,417 |  | 80.4\% | 73.6\% | 71.5\% | 71.0\% | 17.7\% | 48.7\% | 63.3\% | 68.7\% |  |  |
| 2008 | 1,477 |  | 80.0\% | 71.5\% | 68.4\% | 55.0\% | 16.7\% | 44.8\% | 60.1\% |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 1,550 |  | 80.2\% | 72.7\% | 69.1\% |  | 14.3\% | 44.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 1,589 |  | 80.4\% | 74.5\% |  |  | 14.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 1,692 |  | 82.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISU Average | 1,441 |  | 79.0\% | 72.3\% | 69.4\% | 66.9\% | 14.7\% | 44.5\% | 60.5\% | 65.9\% | 67.0\% | 67.9\% |

[^6]Office of Institutional Research

## Retention and Graduation Rates by ACT Score, High School Rank, Residence, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Freshmen Full-Time Fall Entries and Summer Entries Who Continued in Fall

| GROUP | 1-YEAR RETENTION RATE$\qquad$ ENTERING CLASS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| ACT Composite Score |  |  |  |
| 32-36 | 91.6\% | 94.6\% | 93.8\% |
| 27-31 | 90.7\% | 89.9\% | 90.4\% |
| 22-26 | 84.4\% | 87.2\% | 84.5\% |
| 19-21 | 82.2\% | 85.4\% | 80.6\% |
| 1-18 | 73.9\% | 78.1\% | 72.6\% |
| High School Rank |  |  |  |
| $\geq 90$ | 94.3\% | 93.3\% | 94.4\% |
| 80-89 | 91.1\% | 91.1\% | 89.2\% |
| 70-79 | 84.9\% | 87.9\% | 88.9\% |
| 60-69 | 82.1\% | 83.7\% | 82.9\% |
| 50-59 | 75.7\% | 76.7\% | 75.9\% |
|  | 76.2\% | 78.3\% |  |
| Residence ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |  |  |  |
| Iowa Resident | 87.0\% | 88.4\% | 86.0\% |
| U.S., Non-Iowa Resident | 83.5\% | 86.4\% | 84.6\% |
| International | 86.5\% | 88.0\% | 91.6\% |
| Race/Ethnicity (Groups Changed from Previous Fact Books) |  |  |  |
| African American | 75.0\% | 82.0\% | 74.6\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 87.5\% | 50.0\% | 88.9\% |
| Asian | 82.0\% | 92.5\% | 89.3\% |
| Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 66.7\% | 66.7\% | 100.0\% |
| Hispanic | 81.8\% | 86.0\% | 82.1\% |
| Two or More Races | 78.8\% | 84.8\% | 81.2\% |
| Total Minority | 79.8\% | 85.3\% | 82.0\% |
| White | 86.9\% | 87.9\% | 86.1\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| Female | 87.1\% | 89.0\% | 85.8\% |
| Male | 85.0\% | 86.7\% | 85.8\% |
| Total | 86.0\% | 87.7\% | 85.8\% |


| 4-YEAR GRADUATION RATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENTERING CLASS |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |
|  |  |  |
| $55.0 \%$ | $46.9 \%$ | $52.1 \%$ |
| $41.4 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ |
| $38.0 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ | $37.2 \%$ |
| $36.4 \%$ | $35.3 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ |
| $29.7 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $53.4 \%$ | $52.7 \%$ | $56.9 \%$ |
| $45.7 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $48.4 \%$ |
| $36 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ |
| $33.5 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ |
| $28.9 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ |
| $20.5 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| $39.6 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ |
| $36.1 \%$ | $34.1 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ |
| $35.0 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $25.9 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ |
| $4.0 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ |
| $37.7 \%$ | $39.7 \%$ | $37.9 \%$ |
| NA | NA | NA |
| $24.8 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ |
| $53.3 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ |
| $30.9 \%$ | $30.9 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ |
| $39.6 \%$ | $38.5 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $49.1 \%$ | $49.0 \%$ | $48.9 \%$ |
| $29.9 \%$ | $28.5 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 . 6 \%}$ | $39.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |


| 6-YEAR GRADUATION RATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENTERING CLASS- |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ |
|  |  |  |
| $79.7 \%$ | $77.2 \%$ | $79.2 \%$ |
| $75.0 \%$ | $76.2 \%$ | $76.0 \%$ |
| $70.7 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ | $70.6 \%$ |
| $63.5 \%$ | $58.1 \%$ | $65.3 \%$ |
| $55.4 \%$ | $57.8 \%$ | $59.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $86.8 \%$ | $85.6 \%$ | $85.4 \%$ |
| $80.6 \%$ | $78.9 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ |
| $73.1 \%$ | $67.3 \%$ | $70.6 \%$ |
| $64.1 \%$ | $66.2 \%$ | $68.2 \%$ |
| $56.7 \%$ | $52.9 \%$ | $58.7 \%$ |
| $39.6 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| $72.5 \%$ | $68.8 \%$ | $71.8 \%$ |
| $64.3 \%$ | $64.4 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ |
| $59.6 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ | $68.3 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $52.9 \%$ | $51.9 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ |
| $53.3 \%$ | $71.4 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ |
| $70.2 \%$ | $65.7 \%$ | $76.1 \%$ |
| NA | NA | NA |
| $57.8 \%$ | $64.4 \%$ | $60.8 \%$ |
| $66.7 \%$ | $66.7 \%$ | $86.7 \%$ |
| $61.0 \%$ | $61.3 \%$ | $63.6 \%$ |
| $71.6 \%$ | $68.4 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ |
| $74.7 \%$ | $69.8 \%$ | $74.4 \%$ |
| $66.7 \%$ | $65.5 \%$ | $67.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7 0 . 2} \%$ | $\mathbf{6 7 . 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 . 4 \%}$ |
|  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research

## Learning Communities Enrollment <br> Fall Semester

| GROUP | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Enrollment | 3,123 | 3,573 | 3,868 | 4,198 | 4,747 | 4,909 |
| Type of Learning Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course-Based Only | 1,954 | 2,324 | 2,562 | 2,868 | 3,273 | 3,767 |
| Residential Only | 35 | 27 | 27 | 46 | 19 | 134 |
| Course-Based and Residential | 1,110 | 1,066 | 1,142 | 1,096 | 1,105 | 934 |
| Other | 24 | 156 | 137 | 188 | 350 | 74 |
| College at Time of Participation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture | 696 | 719 | 781 | 857 | 948 | 937 |
| Business | 186 | 167 | 417 | 346 | 534 | 455 |
| Design | 227 | 487 | 447 | 445 | 480 | 437 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 1,164 | 1,252 | 1,306 | 1,447 | 1,454 | 1,655 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human Sciences | 343 | 432 | 400 | 453 | 651 | 747 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 503 | 516 | 517 | 650 | 679 | 677 |
| Interdisciplinary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 12 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 105 | 126 |  |  |  |  |
| Asian |  |  | 132 | 111 | 136 | 149 |
| Black or African American | 120 | 116 | 84 | 108 | 138 | 114 |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 119 | 134 | 166 | 182 | 261 | 250 |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander |  |  | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 58 | 68 | 102 | 111 |
| White | 2,649 | 3,029 | 3,200 | 3,420 | 3,816 | 3,991 |
| International | 36 | 43 | 81 | 189 | 154 | 139 |
| Unknown | 82 | 107 | 136 | 107 | 129 | 132 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 1,252 | 1,555 | 1,673 | 1,860 | 2,149 | 2,223 |
| Male | 1,871 | 2,018 | 2,195 | 2,338 | 2,598 | 2,686 |

## Learning Communities Retention and Graduation Rates <br> Fall Semester

| YEAR OF ADMITTANCE |  | NUMBER <br> ADMITTED <br> 1,709 | AVERAGE <br> ACT <br> 25.7 | _RETENTION RATE |  | -GRADUATION |  | RATE-_ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2004 | Learning Community |  |  | 90.0\% | 83.9\% | 36.2\% | 67.9\% | 76.5\% |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,963 | 23.8 | 82.1\% | 72.9\% | 30.6\% | 56.0\% | 64.8\% |
| 2005 | Learning Community | 1,902 | 25.4 | 87.2\% | 81.5\% | 33.7\% | 69.0\% | 73.9\% |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,843 | 23.4 | 79.6\% | 70.4\% | 33.2\% | 56.5\% | 60.6\% |
| 2006 | Learning Community | 2,252 | 25.2 | 88.1\% | 81.0\% | 40.8\% | 69.5\% | 75.2\% |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,700 | 23.6 | 80.5\% | 72.0\% | 35.6\% | 60.3\% | 64.1\% |
| 2007 | Learning Community | 2,366 | 25.4 | 87.4\% | 80.8\% | 40.2\% | 69.1\% |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,588 | 23.9 | 78.7\% | 68.7\% | 34.4\% | 55.9\% |  |
| 2008 | Learning Community | 2,931 | 25.2 | 86.7\% | 79.5\% | 40.3\% |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,596 | 23.9 | 79.0\% | 70.3\% | 37.9\% |  |  |
| 2009 | Learning Community | 2,902 | 25.4 | 88.6\% | 81.1\% |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,408 | 24.1 | 80.5\% | 72.2\% |  |  |  |
| 2010 | Learning Community | 3,225 | 25.4 | 89.8\% | 83.0\% |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,307 | 23.8 | 82.7\% | 73.4\% |  |  |  |
| 2011 | Learning Community | 3,574 | 25.3 | 87.3\% |  |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,453 | 23.9 | 82.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | Learning Community | 3,691 | 25.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Learning Community | 1,662 | 24.0 |  |  |  |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Study Abroad

Fiscal Year 2012

|  | -PARTICI | ON BY CO |  |  |  | _-TOP 10 CO | ES VISITED- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total | College Enrollment | \% of Enrollment Abroad | Country | Number <br> Visiting Country |
| Agriculture \& Life Sciences | 255 | 6 | 261 | 4,555 | 5.7\% | Italy | 261 |
| Business | 119 | 44 | 163 | 3,525 | 4.6\% | Spain | 165 |
| Design | 173 | 16 | 189 | 1,944 | 9.7\% | United Kingdom | 140 |
| Engineering | 191 | 0 | 191 | 7,508 | 2.5\% | China | 74 |
| Human Sciences | 150 | 3 | 153 | 4,465 | 3.4\% | Australia | 71 |
| Graduate College | 0 | 8 | 8 | 546 | 1.5\% | Costa Rica | 61 |
| Liberal Arts \& Sciences | 309 | 4 | 313 | 7,523 | 4.2\% | Multiple countries | 55 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 94 | 94 | 682 | 13.8\% | Germany | 46 |
|  | 1,197 | 175 | 1,372 | 30,748 | 4.5\% | Ireland | 37 |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Argentina | 31 |

Participation by Gender: Female $=65 \% ;$ Male $=35 \%$

Total Number of Countries Visited: 49
${ }^{1}$ Total does not include Post Docs in this table.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Study Abroad Center)

## Degrees Awarded by Level

| YEAR | BACHELOR'S ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1ST } \\ \text { PROFESSIONAL }{ }^{2} \end{gathered}$ | MASTER'S | SPECIALIST ${ }^{3}$ | DOCTORATE | TOTAL ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1872-1983 | 103,622 | 4,021 | 17,676 | 23 | 7,685 | 133,027 |
| 1983-1984 | 3,876 | 116 | 593 | 4 | 228 | 4,817 |
| 1984-1985 | 4,050 | 114 | 660 | 3 | 245 | 5,072 |
| 1985-1986 | 4,195 | 108 | 597 | 4 | 256 | 5,160 |
| 1986-1987 | 4,301 | 119 | 643 | 1 | 296 | 5,360 |
| 1987-1988 | 4,159 | 113 | 669 | 6 | 309 | 5,256 |
| 1988-1989 | 4,041 | 106 | 676 | 3 | 267 | 5,093 |
| 1989-1990 | 3,891 | 101 | 718 | 4 | 282 | 4,996 |
| 1990-1991 | 3,906 | 90 | 744 | 3 | 297 | 5,040 |
| 1991-1992 | 3,837 | 65 | 725 | 3 | 278 | 4,908 |
| 1992-1993 | 3,948 | 71 | 785 | 3 | 322 | 5,129 |
| 1993-1994 | 3,938 | 73 | 793 | 4 | 307 | 5,115 |
| 1994-1995 | 3,795 | 86 | 785 | 2 | 318 | 4,986 |
| 1995-1996 | 3,817 | 99 | 773 | 2 | 287 | 4,978 |
| 1996-1997 | 3,845 | 91 | 769 | 2 | 255 | 4,962 |
| 1997-1998 | 3,876 | 100 | 827 | 2 | 300 | 5,105 |
| 1998-1999 | 3,818 | 94 | 774 | 2 | 257 | 4,945 |
| 1999-2000 | 4,039 | 99 | 758 | 2 | 238 | 5,136 |
| 2000-2001 | 4,019 | 97 | 769 | 3 | 232 | 5,120 |
| 2001-2002 | 4,163 | 98 | 802 |  | 239 | 5,302 |
| 2002-2003 | 4,481 | 96 | 805 |  | 228 | 5,610 |
| 2003-2004 | 4,523 | 104 | 818 |  | 228 | 5,673 |
| 2004-2005 | 4,679 | 93 | 858 |  | 246 | 5,876 |
| 2005-2006 | 4,614 | 106 | 893 |  | 281 | 5,894 |
| 2006-2007 | 4,269 | 97 | 752 |  | 296 | 5,414 |
| 2007-2008 | 4,404 | 105 | 787 |  | 308 | 5,604 |
| 2008-2009 | 4,129 | 113 | 810 |  | 316 | 5,368 |
| 2009-2010 | 4,429 | 120 | 800 |  | 301 | 5,650 |
| 2010-2011 | 4,540 | 144 | 873 |  | 358 | 5,915 |
| 2011-2012 | 4,881 | 144 | 926 |  | 376 | 6,327 |
| All Years | 224,085 | 6,983 | 39,858 | 76 | 15,836 | 286,838 |

${ }^{1}$ Bachelor's degrees includes first degree only.
${ }^{2}$ The 1st Professional category consists of Veterinary Medicine at lowa State University.
${ }^{3}$ Specialist degree was added in 1978-1979 and discontinued in 2001-2002.
${ }^{4}$ Honorary degrees are not included.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Degrees Awarded by Gender

| $\text { Bachelor's }{ }^{1}$ | 4,481 | 4,523 | 4,679 | 4,614 | 4,269 | 4,404 | 4,129 | 4,429 | 4,540 | 4,881 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Females | 2,105 | 2,130 | 2,196 | 2,133 | 1,965 | 1,989 | 1,899 | 2,007 | 2,125 | 2,292 |
| Percent | 47.0\% | 47.1\% | 46.9\% | 46.2\% | 46.0\% | 45.2\% | 46.0\% | 45.3\% | 46.8\% | 47.0\% |
| Males | 2,376 | 2,393 | 2,483 | 2,481 | 2,304 | 2,415 | 2,230 | 2,422 | 2,415 | 2,589 |
| Master's | 805 | 818 | 858 | 893 | 752 | 787 | 810 | 800 | 873 | 926 |
| Females | 364 | 356 | 372 | 401 | 364 | 371 | 354 | 340 | 398 | 401 |
| Percent | 45.2\% | 43.5\% | 43.4\% | 44.9\% | 48.4\% | 47.1\% | 43.7\% | 42.5\% | 45.6\% | 43.3\% |
| Males | 441 | 462 | 486 | 492 | 388 | 416 | 456 | 460 | 475 | 525 |
| Doctorate | 228 | 228 | 246 | 281 | 296 | 308 | 316 | 301 | 358 | 376 |
| Females | 81 | 71 | 86 | 104 | 107 | 129 | 130 | 116 | 151 | 138 |
| Percent | 35.5\% | 31.1\% | 35.0\% | 37.0\% | 36.1\% | 41.9\% | 41.1\% | 38.5\% | 42.2\% | 36.7\% |
| Males | 147 | 157 | 160 | 177 | 189 | 179 | 186 | 185 | 207 | 238 |
| 1st Professional ${ }^{2}$ | 96 | 104 | 93 | 106 | 97 | 105 | 113 | 120 | 144 | 144 |
| Females | 59 | 67 | 64 | 82 | 74 | 73 | 87 | 91 | 110 | 104 |
| Percent | 61.5\% | 64.4\% | 68.8\% | 77.4\% | 76.3\% | 69.5\% | 77.0\% | 75.8\% | 76.4\% | 72.2\% |
| Males | 37 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 26 | 29 | 34 | 40 |
| Total | 5,610 | 5,673 | 5,876 | 5,894 | 5,414 | 5,604 | 5,368 | 5,650 | 5,915 | 6,327 |
| Females | 2,609 | 2,624 | 2,718 | 2,720 | 2,510 | 2,562 | 2,470 | 2,554 | 2,784 | 2,935 |
| Percent | 46.5\% | 46.3\% | 46.3\% | 46.1\% | 46.4\% | 45.7\% | 46.0\% | 45.2\% | 47.1\% | 46.4\% |
| Males | 3,001 | 3,049 | 3,158 | 3,174 | 2,904 | 3,042 | 2,898 | 3,096 | 3,131 | 3,392 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Degrees Awarded by Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  |  | -2008-2 |  | -2009-20 | 010- |  |  | -2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Bachelor's ${ }^{3}$ | 4,404 |  | 4,129 |  | 4,429 |  | 4,540 |  | 4,881 |  |
| Black or African American | 105 | 2.4\% | 99 | 2.4\% | 98 | 2.2\% | 95 | 2.1\% | 90 | 1.8\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 14 | 0.3\% | 14 | 0.3\% | 13 | 0.3\% | 7 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.1\% |
| Asian | 132 | 3.0\% | 128 | 3.1\% | 129 | 2.9\% | 150 | 3.3\% | 133 | 2.7\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 99 | 2.2\% | 86 | 2.1\% | 86 | 1.9\% | 131 | 2.9\% | 127 | 2.6\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Isla |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  | 19 | 0.4\% | 17 | 0.4\% | 25 | 0.5\% |
| Total Minority | 350 | 7.9\% | 327 | 7.9\% | 346 | 7.8\% | 400 | 8.8\% | 380 | 7.8\% |
| White | 3,916 | 88.9\% | 3,671 | 88.9\% | 3,954 | 89.3\% | 3,928 | 86.5\% | 4,204 | 86.1\% |
| International | 138 | 3.1\% | 131 | 3.2\% | 129 | 2.9\% | 212 | 4.7\% | 297 | 6.1\% |
| Master's | 787 |  | 810 |  | 800 |  | 873 |  | 926 |  |
| Black or African American | 19 | 2.4\% | 30 | 3.7\% | 31 | 3.9\% | 19 | 2.2\% | 27 | 2.9\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 21 | 2.7\% | 20 | 2.5\% | 20 | 2.5\% | 22 | 2.5\% | 24 | 2.6\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 7 | 0.9\% | 15 | 1.9\% | 9 | 1.1\% | 17 | 1.9\% | 19 | 2.1\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Isla |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0.5\% | 5 | 0.6\% | 3 | 0.3\% |
| Total Minority | 52 | 6.6\% | 67 | 8.3\% | 66 | 8.3\% | 63 | 7.2\% | 75 | 8.1\% |
| White | 538 | 68.4\% | 575 | 71.0\% | 543 | 67.9\% | 608 | 69.6\% | 626 | 67.6\% |
| International | 197 | 25.0\% | 168 | 20.7\% | 191 | 23.9\% | 202 | 23.1\% | 225 | 24.3\% |
| Doctorate | 308 |  | 316 |  | 301 |  | 358 |  | 376 |  |
| Black or African American | 8 | 2.6\% | 5 | 1.6\% | 9 | 3.0\% | 6 | 1.7\% | 9 | 2.4\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.3\% | 1 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Asian | 3 | 1.0\% | 4 | 1.3\% | 2 | 0.7\% | 3 | 0.8\% | 6 | 1.6\% |
| Hispanic or Latino of Any Race | 3 | 1.0\% | 3 | 0.9\% | 3 | 1.0\% | 10 | 2.8\% | 1 | 0.3\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Isla |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.8\% |
| Total Minority | 14 | 4.5\% | 13 | 4.1\% | 15 | 5.0\% | 19 | 5.3\% | 19 | 5.1\% |
| White | 145 | 47.1\% | 137 | 43.4\% | 132 | 43.9\% | 157 | 43.9\% | 183 | 48.7\% |
| International | 149 | 48.4\% | 166 | 52.5\% | 154 | 51.2\% | 182 | 50.8\% | 174 | 46.3\% |

## Degrees Awarded by Race/Ethnicity ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> continued



Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Tuition and Mandatory Fees

Academic Year

|  | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate Resident | \$4,342 | \$4,702 | \$4,890 | \$5,086 | \$5,352 | \$5,524 | \$5,756 | \$6,102 | \$6,408 | \$6,648 |
| AST/I Tech--Upper Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,992 | \$7,838 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,048 |
| Business--Upper Division |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,256 | \$7,132 | \$7,990 | \$8,290 |
| Engineering--Upper Division |  |  |  | \$5,586 | \$6,378 | \$7,082 | \$7,630 | \$8,088 | \$8,494 | \$8,814 |
| Undergraduate Non-Resident | \$13,684 | \$14,404 | \$14,980 | \$15,580 | \$16,110 | \$16,514 | \$16,976 | \$17,668 | \$18,280 | \$18,760 |
| AST/I Tech--Upper Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$18,864 | \$19,944 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,160 |
| Business--Upper Division |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$17,476 | \$18,694 | \$19,844 | \$20,364 |
| Engineering--Upper Division |  |  |  | \$16,080 | \$17,128 | \$18,056 | \$18,812 | \$19,584 | \$20,264 | \$20,796 |
| Graduate Resident | \$5,038 | \$5,488 | \$5,708 | \$5,936 | \$6,246 | \$6,446 | \$6,716 | \$7,120 | \$7,476 | \$7,756 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,156 |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$9,076 | \$9,416 |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,946 | \$7,738 | \$8,204 | \$8,616 | \$8,940 |
| Seed Tech. \& Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$9,774 | \$10,134 |
| Graduate Non-Resident | \$14,214 | \$15,114 | \$15,720 | \$16,350 | \$16,906 | \$17,330 | \$17,816 | \$18,548 | \$19,192 | \$19,696 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,096 |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,792 | \$21,338 |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  | \$17,830 | \$18,828 | \$19,600 | \$20,280 | \$20,814 |
| Seed Tech. \& Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$21,492 | \$22,074 |
| 1st Professional Resident ${ }^{1}$ | \$9,850 | \$10,300 | \$11,948 | \$13,860 | \$14,582 | \$15,050 | \$15,682 | \$16,624 | \$17,456 | \$18,504 |
| Veterinary Medicine--4th year ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,181 | \$24,573 | \$25,803 | \$27,351 |
| 1st Professional Non-Resident ${ }^{1}$ | \$26,362 | \$27,262 | \$30,534 | \$34,198 | \$35,362 | \$36,246 | \$37,260 | \$38,788 | \$39,990 | \$41,390 |
| Veterinary Medicine--4th year ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,760 | \$46,596 | \$48,039 | \$49,719 |
| Mandatory Fees ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate and 1st Professional | \$686 | \$724 | \$744 | \$774 | \$809 | \$836 | \$895 | \$895 | \$1,078 | \$1,078 |
| Graduate | \$648 | \$684 | \$702 | \$730 | \$763 | \$790 | \$849 | \$849 | \$1,032 | \$1,032 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 |

## Tuition and Mandatory Fees <br> continued

|  | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Tuition and Mandatory Fees ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate Resident | \$5,028 | \$5,426 | \$5,634 | \$5,860 | \$6,161 | \$6,360 | \$6,651 | \$6,997 | \$7,486 | \$7,726 |
| AST// Tech--Lower Division |  |  |  |  | \$6,378 | \$6,571 | \$6,867 | \$7,213 | \$7,702 | \$7,942 |
| AST/I Tech--Upper Division |  |  |  |  | \$6,378 | \$6,571 | \$6,867 | \$7,213 | \$8,286 | \$9,132 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,126 |
| Business--Lower Division |  |  |  | \$5,900 | \$6,201 | \$6,400 | \$6,691 | \$7,037 | \$7,526 | \$7,766 |
| Business--Upper Division |  |  |  | \$5,900 | \$6,201 | \$6,400 | \$7,191 | \$8,067 | \$9,108 | \$9,408 |
| Engineering--Lower Division | \$5,244 | \$5,650 | \$5,867 | \$6,085 | \$6,378 | \$6,571 | \$6,867 | \$7,213 | \$7,702 | \$7,942 |
| Engineering--Upper Division | \$5,244 | \$5,650 | \$5,867 | \$6,585 | \$7,404 | \$8,129 | \$8,741 | \$9,199 | \$9,788 | \$10,108 |
| Undergraduate Non-Resident | \$14,370 | \$15,128 | \$15,724 | \$16,354 | \$16,919 | \$17,350 | \$17,871 | \$18,563 | \$19,358 | \$19,838 |
| AST// Tech--Lower Division |  |  |  |  | \$17,136 | \$17,561 | \$18,087 | \$18,779 | \$19,574 | \$20,054 |
| AST/I Tech--Upper Division |  |  |  |  | \$17,136 | \$17,561 | \$18,087 | \$18,779 | \$20,158 | \$21,238 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,238 |
| Business--Lower Division |  |  |  | \$16,394 | \$16,959 | \$17,390 | \$17,911 | \$18,603 | \$19,398 | \$19,878 |
| Business--Upper Division |  |  |  | \$16,394 | \$16,959 | \$17,390 | \$18,411 | \$19,629 | \$20,962 | \$21,482 |
| Engineering--Lower Division | \$14,586 | \$15,352 | \$15,957 | \$16,579 | \$17,136 | \$17,561 | \$18,087 | \$18,779 | \$19,574 | \$20,054 |
| Engineering--Upper Division | \$14,586 | \$15,352 | \$15,957 | \$17,079 | \$18,154 | \$19,103 | \$19,923 | \$20,695 | \$21,558 | \$22,090 |
| Graduate Resident | \$5,686 | \$6,172 | \$6,410 | \$6,666 | \$7,009 | \$7,236 | \$7,565 | \$7,969 | \$8,508 | \$8,788 |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$9,188 |
| Business |  |  |  | \$6,750 | \$7,095 | \$7,322 | \$7,651 | \$8,055 | \$10,148 | \$10,488 |
| Engineering | \$5,940 | \$6,436 | \$6,685 | \$6,935 | \$7,272 | \$7,993 | \$8,849 | \$9,315 | \$9,910 | \$10,234 |
| Seed Tech. \& Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,806 | \$11,166 |
|  | \$14,862 | \$15,798 | \$16,422 | \$17,080 | \$17,669 | \$18,120 | \$18,665 | \$19,397 | \$20,224 |  |
| Architecture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 21,128$ |
| Business |  |  |  | \$17,120 | \$17,709 | \$18,160 | \$18,705 | \$19,437 | \$21,864 | \$22,410 |
| Engineering | \$15,116 | \$16,062 | \$16,697 | \$17,349 | \$17,932 | \$18,877 | \$19,939 | \$20,711 | \$21,574 | \$22,108 |
| Seed Tech. \& Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$22,524 | \$23,106 |

## Tuition and Mandatory Fees <br> continued

$\begin{array}{lllllllll}2003-2004 & 2004-2005 & 2005-2006 & 2006-2007 & 2007-2008 & 2008-2009 & 2009-2010 & 2010-2011 & 2011-2012\end{array} \quad$ 2012-2013

| Total Tuition and Mandatory Fees ${ }^{3}$ (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Professional Resident ${ }^{1}$ | \$10,536 | \$11,024 | \$12,692 | \$14,634 | \$15,391 | \$15,886 | \$16,577 | \$17,519 | \$18,534 | \$19,582 |
| Veterinary Medicine--4th year ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$24,242 | \$25,634 | \$27,093 | \$28,641 |
| 1st Professional Non-Resident ${ }^{1}$ | \$27,048 | \$27,986 | \$31,278 | \$34,972 | \$36,171 | \$37,082 | \$38,155 | \$39,683 | \$41,068 | \$42,468 |
| Veterinary Medicine--4th year ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$45,821 | \$47,657 | \$49,329 | \$51,009 |
| 1 The 1st Professional category consists of Veterinary Medicine at lowa State University. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Academic Year for Veterinary Medicine 4th year students consists of Summer, Fall, and Spring terms. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 The following majors are charged additional technology fees. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business (ugrad and grad) | \$134 | \$138 | \$143 | \$40 | \$40 | \$40 | \$40 | \$40 | \$40 | \$40 |
| Computer Science (ugrad) | \$134 | \$138 | \$143 | \$189 | \$197 | \$211 | \$216 | \$216 | \$216 | \$216 |
| Engineering, AST, \& I Tech (ugrad) | \$216 | \$224 | \$233 | \$225 | \$217 | \$211 | \$216 | \$216 | \$216 | \$216 |
| Computer Science (grad) | \$172 | \$178 | \$185 | \$233 | \$243 | \$257 | \$262 | \$262 | \$262 | \$262 |
| Engineering (grad) | \$254 | \$264 | \$275 | \$269 | \$263 | \$257 | \$262 | \$262 | \$262 | \$262 |

Mandatory fees for 2012-2013: building, \$55; technology, $\$ 230$ (ugrad) or $\$ 184$ (grad); health, $\$ 196$; health facilities, $\$ 16$; student activities, $\$ 71$; student services, $\$ 188$; and recreation, $\$ 322$; for a total of $\$ 1,078$ (ugrad) or $\$ 1,032$ (grad). Effective AY2007, the Businesss technology fee includes all undergraduate and graduate Business majors; previously, only MIS majors paid an additional technology fee. Pre-Business students pay the standard technology fee. Effective FY2008, Agricultural Systems Technology (AST) majors and Industrial Technology (ITech) majors also pay the Engineering technology fee. The Vet Med Mobile Computing fee $(\$ 2,500)$, charged to all first year Vet Med students, is not included above.

## Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents

Academic Year

|  | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 ${ }^{3}$ | 2012-2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuition and Fees | \$5,426 | \$5,634 | \$5,860 | \$6,161 | \$6,360 | \$6,651 | \$6,997 | \$7,486 | \$7,726 |
| Room Rates <br> Double Room/Double | \$3,168 | \$3,295 | \$3,427 | \$3,561 | \$3,659 | \$3,750 | \$3,881 | \$3,993 | \$4,093 |
| Board Rates <br> 225 Meals per semester | \$2,790 <br> 200 Dining | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,902 \\ & { }^{1} \\ & \text { ollars } \end{aligned}$ | \$3,018 | \$3,154 | \$3,297 | \$3,527 | \$3,591 | \$3,628 | \$3,628 |
| Books and Supplies | \$850 | \$892 | \$892 | \$978 | \$984 | \$1,000 | \$1,014 | \$1,044 | \$1,043 |
| Transportation ${ }^{2}$ | \$550 | \$574 | \$594 | \$602 | \$617 | \$624 | \$624 | \$400 | \$401 |
| Medical and Dental ${ }^{2}$ | \$440 | \$490 | \$507 | \$514 | \$528 | \$534 | \$534 | \$235 | \$242 |
| Miscellaneous/Personal ${ }^{2}$ | \$2,096 | \$2,096 | \$2,168 | \$2,196 | \$2,255 | \$2,280 | \$2,280 | \$1,735 | \$1,787 |
| Estimated Total | \$15,320 | \$15,883 | \$16,466 | \$17,166 | \$17,700 | \$18,366 | \$18,921 | \$18,521 | \$18,920 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Prior to 2011-2012, plans include 17 meals per week plus Dining Dollars. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Amounts are based in part on a survey conducted by the Financial Aid Office. Miscellaneous/Personal includes clothing, laundry, meals not covered in dining contract, personal items and other miscellaneous expenses that are used to calculate need for Financial Aid purposes. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research (Source: Department of Residence, Office of Student Financial Aid) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Student Financial Aid Programs

Academic Year Awards by Type

(continued on next page)

## Student Financial Aid Programs

continued

| STUDENT AID PROGRAM |  | 0-2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NUMBER OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AVERAGE AWARD | NUMBER OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AVERAGE AWARD |
| Loans |  | 33,136 | \$171,226,306 | \$5,167 | 34,135 | \$177,996,030 | \$5,214 |
|  | ISU Long-term | 167 | \$385,363 | \$2,308 | 174 | \$444,398 | \$2,554 |
|  | Federal Perkins | 2,376 | \$2,382,375 | \$1,003 | 2,609 | \$2,610,027 | \$1,000 |
|  | Federal Health Professions | 124 | \$286,450 | \$2,310 | 146 | \$419,900 | \$2,876 |
|  | Direct Loans | 28,626 | \$153,009,124 | \$5,345 | 29,241 | \$158,460,978 | \$5,419 |
|  | Alternative Loans | 1,843 | \$15,162,994 | \$8,227 | 1,965 | \$16,060,727 | \$8,173 |
| Employment |  | 13,873 | \$61,405,038 | \$4,426 | 15,127 | \$64,517,535 | \$4,265 |
|  | Federal Graduate Fellowships and Assistantships | 1,288 | \$15,033,434 | \$11,672 | 1,285 | \$14,287,683 | \$11,118 |
|  | Federal Work Study | 1,352 | \$2,336,783 | \$1,728 | 1,429 | \$1,581,313 | \$1,106 |
|  | ISU Graduate Teaching and Research Assistantship | 2,285 | \$26,543,652 | \$11,616 | 2,313 | \$28,018,383 | \$12,113 |
|  | ISU Employment | 8,948 | \$17,491,169 | \$1,955 | 10,100 | \$20,630,156 | \$2,042 |
| TOTAL |  | 95,249 | \$362,496,018 | \$3,806 | 98,897 | \$382,482,149 | \$3,867 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Student Financial Aid)


Robert C. Brown, Anson
Marston Distinguished Professor
in Engineering and the Gary and
Donna Hoover Chair in Mechanical
Engineering, is leading lowa State's
research to produce clean, renewable energy by developing biorenewable
fuels. He is considered a pioneer in the field of bioenergy.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
Alumni
Alumni
By College ..... 71
By State (map) ..... 72
Outside the United States ..... 73
Post-Graduation Status of 2010-2011 Bachelor's Degree Recipients ..... 74
Alumni

## Alumni by College <br> Fall 2012 Living Alumni


${ }^{1}$ Alumni are counted in the college of their first degree. Alumni receiving degrees in two or more colleges in the year of their first degree are counted in each college.
2 Includes College of Education and College of Family and Consumer Sciences graduates.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: ISU Foundation)

## Alumni by State

Fall 2012 Living Alumni


## Alumni Outside the United States

## Fall 2012 Living Alumni

| Algeria | 4 | Congo | 2 | Ireland | 11 | Nigeria | 68 | Syria | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anguilla | 1 | Costa Rica | 33 | Israel | 24 | Norway | 52 | Taiwan | 457 |
| Argentina | 40 | Croatia | 1 | Italy | 12 | Oman | 6 | Tanzania | 9 |
| Armenia | 1 | Cyprus | 28 | Jamaica | 5 | Pakistan | 83 | Thailand | 157 |
| Australia | 95 | Czech Republic | 10 | Japan | 141 | Panama | 22 | Togo | 1 |
| Austria | 10 | Denmark | 9 | Jordan | 30 | Peru | 33 | Trinidad and Tobago | 12 |
| Bahamas | 8 | Dominica | 1 | Kazakhstan | 3 | Philippines | 34 | Tunisia | 10 |
| Bahrain | 3 | Dominican Republic | 2 | Kenya | 36 | Poland | 6 | Turkey | 60 |
| Bangladesh | 11 | Ecuador | 9 | Korea, South | 374 | Portugal | 8 | Uganda | 1 |
| Barbados | 3 | Egypt | 51 | Kuwait | 11 | Qatar | 2 | Ukraine | 2 |
| Belgium | 13 | El Salvador | 5 | Krygyzstan | 1 | Romania | 4 | United Arab Emirates | 21 |
| Belize | 1 | Ethiopia | 6 | Latvia | 1 | Russia | 6 | United Kingdom of Great |  |
| Bermuda | 2 | Finland | 5 | Lebanon | 5 | Rwanda | 1 | Britain and Northern Ireland |  |
| Bolivia | 23 | France | 31 | Lesotho | 1 | Saudi Arabia | 35 | England | 110 |
| Botswana | 14 | Gambia | 3 | Libya | 1 | Senegal | 2 | Northern Ireland | 2 |
| Brazil | 67 | Germany | 76 | Luxembourg | 2 | Serbia and Montenegro | 4 | Scotland | 12 |
| Bulgaria | 2 | Ghana | 12 | Malawi | 4 | Singapore | 136 | Wales | 5 |
| Burkina Faso | 3 | Greece | 40 | Malaysia | 699 | Slovakia | 2 | Uruguay | 20 |
| Burundi | 1 | Grenada | 1 | Mali | 1 | Slovenia | 1 | Uzbekistan | 1 |
| Cameroon | 5 | Guatemala | 24 | Mauritius | 4 | Solomon Islands | 1 | Venezuela | 79 |
| Canada | 424 | Guinea | 1 | Mexico | 94 | South Africa | 15 | Vietnam | 2 |
| Cape Verde | 4 | Guyana | 6 | Moldova | 1 | Spain | 28 | Yemen | 3 |
| Cayman Islands | 1 | Honduras | 16 | Morocco | 10 | Sri Lanka | 11 | Zambia | 10 |
| Chile | 12 | Hungary | 2 | Namibia | 4 | St. Kitts and Nevis | 1 | Zimbabwe | 14 |
| China |  | Iceland | 1 | Nepal | 1 | Sudan | 13 | Total |  |
| People's Rep. of | 110 | India | 161 | Netherlands | 25 | Suriname | 1 | Countries | 137 |
| Hong Kong | 171 | Indonesia | 336 | Netherlands Antilles | 1 | Swaziland | 5 | Living Alumni | 5,107 |
| Macau | 1 | Iran | 20 | New Zealand | 21 | Sweden | 15 |  |  |
| Colombia | 33 | Iraq | 1 | Nicaragua | 9 | Switzerland | 28 |  |  |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: ISU Foundation)

## Post-Graduation Status of 2010-2011 Bachelor's Degree Recipients ${ }^{1}$ <br> Fall 2010, Spring 2011, Summer 2011

| COLLEGE | NUMBER OF GRADUATES | SURVEY RESPONDENTS |  | EMPLOYED ${ }^{2}$ | ——EMPLOYED-_ |  | FURTHER EDUCATION ${ }^{5}$ | PLACED ${ }^{6}$ | SEEKING ${ }^{7}$ | NOT SEEKING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | IN IOWA ${ }^{3}$ | PROF. ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences Percent Respondents | 679 | 669 | 98.5\% |  | 535 | 389 | 511 | 118 | 653 | 14 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 80.0\% | 72.7\% | 95.5\% | 17.6\% | 97.6\% | 2.1\% | 0.3\% |
| Business <br> Percent Respondents | 806 | 740 | 91.8\% | 605 | 332 | 557 | 89 | 694 | 41 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | 81.8\% | 54.9\% | 92.1\% | 12.0\% | 93.8\% | 5.5\% | 0.7\% |
| Design <br> Percent Respondents | 276 | 203 | 73.6\% | 170 | 85 | 164 | 18 | 188 | 15 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 83.7\% | 50.0\% | 96.5\% | 8.9\% | 92.6\% | 7.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Engineering Percent Respondents | 843 | 723 | 85.8\% | 523 | 219 | 518 | 140 | 663 | 59 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 72.3\% | 41.9\% | 99.0\% | 19.4\% | 91.7\% | 8.2\% | 0.1\% |
| Human Sciences Percent Respondents | 716 | 615 | 85.9\% | 446 | 296 | 434 | 122 | 568 | 44 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | 72.5\% | 66.4\% | 97.3\% | 19.8\% | 92.4\% | 7.2\% | 0.5\% |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences Percent Respondents | 1,240 | 1,105 | 89.1\% | 738 | 437 | 623 | 279 | 1,017 | 77 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  | 66.8\% | 59.2\% | 84.4\% | 25.2\% | 92.0\% | 7.0\% | 1.0\% |
| Total Percent Respondents | 4,560 | 4,055 | 88.9\% | 3,017 | 1,758 | 2,807 | 766 | 3,783 | 250 | 22 |
|  |  |  |  | 74.4\% | 58.3\% | 93.0\% | 18.9\% | 93.3\% | 6.2\% | 0.5\% |

${ }^{1}$ Summary of graduates' first destinations; information from college Career Services offices' follow-up surveys conducted within six months after graduation.
${ }^{2}$ Graduates responding to survey who had obtained full-time or part-time/temporary positions.
${ }^{3}$ Some non-lowa employment locations may be for initial training but position assignments to be in lowa.
${ }^{4}$ Employed graduates securing professional or major-related employment.
${ }^{5}$ Graduates responding to survey who were pursuing further education.
${ }^{6}$ Graduates responding to survey who were either employed or pursuing further education (excludes non-respondents).
${ }^{7}$ Graduates responding to survey who were seeking major-related positions.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Career Planning and Placement Services)


Associate professor of management information systems, Kevin Scheibe (1.), and assistant professor of supply chain management, Bobby Martens (r.), developed a decision support system to help African seed entrepreneurs make informed decisions about starting small-scale commercial seed companies.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
EmployeesHeadcount and FTE byClassification
$\qquad$eadcount and FTEby College76
Full-Time and Part-Time ..... 79
FTE by Classification (graph) ..... 81
FTE by Classification and Fund Source ..... 82
By Gender and
Race/Ethnicity ..... 83
By Gender ..... 84
By Race/Ethnicity. ..... 85
Faculty
By Highest Degree ..... 88
By Rank ..... 89
Professional and Scientific by
Grade, Contract Employees, and Merit by Organizational Unit ..... 90
Faculty Salaries
Average by Rank ..... 91
Peer Comparisons ..... 92
Average Percent Increase in
Salaries for Continuing Employees ..... 93

## Employee Headcount and FTE by Classification <br> October Payroll

| EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Headcount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty | 1,751 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,709 | 1,676 | 1,723 | 1,746 | 1,740 | 1,766 | 1,845 |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 15 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,343 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,458 | 2,540 | 2,598 | 2,606 | 2,445 | 2,522 | 2,599 |
| Contract ${ }^{3}$ | 77 | 98 | 88 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 95 |
| Merit | 1,977 | 1,885 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 1,742 | 1,673 | 1,513 | 1,470 | 1,458 |
| Student Assistants | 2,903 | 2,868 | 2,825 | 2,733 | 2,784 | 2,738 | 2,798 | 2,798 | 2,748 | 2,777 |
| Student Hourly | 4,771 | 4,492 | 4,532 | 4,620 | 4,671 | 4,966 | 5,084 | 5,037 | 5,379 | 5,990 |
| Non-Student Hourly | 506 | 447 | 417 | 434 | 391 | 502 | 436 | 393 | 445 | 441 |
| All Employees | 14,343 | 13,882 | 13,814 | 13,843 | 13,929 | 14,374 | 14,439 | 14,020 | 14,427 | 15,211 |
| Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty | 1,617 | 1,587 | 1,606 | 1,583 | 1,554 | 1,603 | 1,628 | 1,609 | 1,629 | 1,694 |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 14 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,266 | 2,282 | 2,297 | 2,378 | 2,455 | 2,515 | 2,523 | 2,370 | 2,441 | 2,515 |
| Contract ${ }^{3}$ | 72 | 82 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 78 | 80 | 80 |
| Merit | 1,880 | 1,798 | 1,728 | 1,699 | 1,691 | 1,668 | 1,613 | 1,457 | 1,424 | 1,408 |
| Student Assistants | 1,524 | 1,507 | 1,493 | 1,444 | 1,470 | 1,444 | 1,487 | 1,495 | 1,462 | 1,479 |
| Student Hourly | 1,282 | 1,158 | 1,125 | 1,170 | 1,208 | 1,153 | 1,167 | 1,198 | 1,309 | 1,455 |
| Non-Student Hourly | 170 | 132 | 130 | 147 | 118 | 125 | 110 | 112 | 122 | 142 |
| All Employees | 8,825 | 8,563 | 8,461 | 8,505 | 8,574 | 8,592 | 8,609 | 8,320 | 8,469 | 8,780 |

[^7]
## Employee Headcount and FTE by College ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> October Payroll

| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | -_2008- |  | -2009 - |  | --2010- |  | - 2011- |  | --2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE |
| College of Agriculture \& Life Sciences | 1,191 | 887 | 1,189 | 901 | 1,149 | 823 | 1,132 | 819 | 1,147 | 848 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 272 | 252 | 280 | 240 | 272 | 225 | 272 | 227 | 271 | 224 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 25 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 35 | 28 | 46 | 35 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 288 | 264 | 303 | 286 | 292 | 256 | 292 | 261 | 307 | 286 |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Merit | 85 | 80 | 77 | 72 | 61 | 56 | 56 | 51 | 51 | 49 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 54 | 44 | 73 | 68 | 79 | 62 | 82 | 68 | 75 | 65 |
| Graduate Assistants | 465 | 224 | 431 | 213 | 412 | 199 | 392 | 183 | 394 | 190 |
| College of Business | 172 | 133 | 181 | 145 | 192 | 151 | 201 | 155 | 209 | 159 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 64 | 63 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 75 | 74 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 17 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 21 | 16 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 35 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 37 | 35 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 39 |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Merit | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 45 | 13 | 51 | 18 | 53 | 19 | 60 | 20 | 63 | 22 |
| College of Design | 212 | 154 | 211 | 157 | 222 | 156 | 236 | 155 | 262 | 169 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 82 | 77 | 83 | 79 | 82 | 78 | 80 | 75 | 84 | 77 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 30 | 24 | 31 | 23 | 35 | 24 | 40 | 30 | 47 | 37 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 30 | 30 | 33 | 32 | 29 | 30 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 26 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Merit | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 63 | 17 | 57 | 16 | 71 | 20 | 89 | 23 | 102 | 25 |

## Employee Headcount and FTE by College ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> continued

| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | - 2008- |  | -2009—— |  | - 2010 |  | -_2011- |  | ـ 2012ـ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE |
| College of Engineering | 774 | 549 | 766 | 542 | 806 | 548 | 898 | 590 | 932 | 636 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 188 | 167 | 184 | 168 | 183 | 165 | 181 | 170 | 196 | 185 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 34 | 24 | 41 | 28 | 42 | 31 | 45 | 35 | 52 | 39 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 117 | 114 | 120 | 119 | 96 | 95 | 111 | 111 | 128 | 132 |
| Contract | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Merit | 50 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 36 | 34 | 29 | 29 | 22 | 23 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 29 | 25 | 38 | 22 | 49 | 31 | 43 | 34 | 45 | 38 |
| Graduate Assistants | 352 | 171 | 333 | 161 | 399 | 191 | 486 | 209 | 485 | 218 |
| College of Human Sciences | 522 | 442 | 622 | 472 | 574 | 443 | 595 | 441 | 586 | 434 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 116 | 110 | 117 | 108 | 110 | 102 | 107 | 98 | 116 | 104 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 67 | 41 | 63 | 42 | 61 | 44 | 71 | 47 | 68 | 48 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 133 | 140 | 186 | 170 | 169 | 158 | 180 | 168 | 173 | 161 |
| Contract | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Merit | 44 | 67 | 68 | 58 | 59 | 50 | 59 | 49 | 43 | 34 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 11 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| Graduate Assistants | 150 | 74 | 179 | 88 | 166 | 82 | 171 | 73 | 179 | 78 |
| College of Liberal Arts and Sciences | 1,647 | 1,167 | 1,692 | 1,194 | 1,658 | 1,168 | 1,717 | 1,185 | 1,769 | 1,209 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 459 | 427 | 475 | 443 | 448 | 421 | 439 | 412 | 449 | 417 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 167 | 124 | 152 | 111 | 170 | 116 | 189 | 134 | 207 | 145 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 149 | 135 | 157 | 141 | 147 | 136 | 150 | 142 | 158 | 147 |
| Contract | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Merit | 76 | 71 | 72 | 69 | 61 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 56 | 53 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 50 | 41 | 55 | 49 | 60 | 61 | 67 | 57 | 77 | 67 |
| Graduate Assistants | 737 | 366 | 778 | 380 | 770 | 374 | 812 | 385 | 818 | 380 |

## Employee Headcount and FTE by College ${ }^{1,2}$ continued

| continued |  |  |  |  |  |  | --20 |  | - 20 | ـ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE | Count | FTE |
| College of Veterinary Medicine | 514 | 458 | 507 | 453 | 507 | 448 | 501 | 447 | 510 | 457 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 101 | 99 | 104 | 100 | 110 | 105 | 111 | 105 | 111 | 102 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 68 | 58 | 74 | 65 | 75 | 66 | 74 | 67 | 73 | 66 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 135 | 129 | 140 | 133 | 139 | 133 | 142 | 135 | 153 | 148 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Merit | 133 | 127 | 121 | 117 | 109 | 104 | 99 | 97 | 96 | 93 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 17 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 27 | 23 |
| Graduate Assistants | 60 | 30 | 56 | 27 | 60 | 27 | 56 | 26 | 49 | 24 |
| Library | 139 | 134 | 137 | 131 | 128 | 124 | 120 | 117 | 120 | 116 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 24 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 29 | 29 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Merit | 74 | 70 | 73 | 69 | 70 | 66 | 64 | 62 | 62 | 59 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Academic Units ${ }^{2}$ | 5,171 | 3,924 | 5,305 | 3,994 | 5,236 | 3,861 | 5,400 | 3,909 | 5,535 | 4,029 |
| Tenured \& Tenure Eligible Faculty | 1,314 | 1,226 | 1,346 | 1,241 | 1,308 | 1,198 | 1,293 | 1,188 | 1,331 | 1,207 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 409 | 305 | 400 | 304 | 432 | 321 | 473 | 357 | 514 | 390 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ${ }^{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional \& Scientific | 916 | 874 | 1,001 | 942 | 936 | 870 | 963 | 905 | 1,013 | 967 |
| Contract | 16 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 15 | 6 |
| Merit | 479 | 478 | 473 | 444 | 410 | 383 | 376 | 353 | 343 | 322 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 161 | 135 | 187 | 156 | 208 | 172 | 215 | 180 | 229 | 201 |
| Graduate Assistants | 1,875 | 899 | 1,888 | 904 | 1,931 | 912 | 2,066 | 919 | 2,090 | 936 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Count includes faculty with primary rank in the college; FTE includes the portion of pay from funds administered by the college. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ FTE on page 75 includes FTE paid by non-college units, e.g., President, Provost's Office, Ames Lab, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an adminstrator with faculty classification but no academic rank. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Employees: Full-Time and Part-Time ${ }^{1}$

October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | -2008- |  | --2009- |  | -2010- |  | -2011- |  | -2012- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Faculty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenured | 987 |  | 1,018 |  | 1,008 |  | 1,007 |  | 1,028 |  |
| Full-Time | 933 |  | 955 |  | 946 |  | 951 |  | 962 |  |
| Part-Time | 54 | 5.5\% | 63 | 6.2\% | 62 | 6.2\% | 56 | 5.6\% | 66 | 6.4\% |
| Tenure Eligible | 327 |  | 328 |  | 300 |  | 286 |  | 303 |  |
| Full-Time | 325 |  | 326 |  | 298 |  | 283 |  | 301 |  |
| Part-Time | 2 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.7\% | 3 | 1.0\% | 2 | 0.7\% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,314 |  | 1,346 |  | 1,308 |  | 1,293 |  | 1,331 |  |
| Full-Time | 1,258 |  | 1,281 |  | 1,244 |  | 1,234 |  | 1,263 |  |
| Part-Time | 56 | 4.3\% | 65 | 4.8\% | 64 | 4.9\% | 59 | 4.6\% | 68 | 5.1\% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 409 |  | 400 |  | 432 |  | 473 |  | 514 |  |
| Full-Time | 234 |  | 235 |  | 210 |  | 248 |  | 269 |  |
| Part-Time | 175 | 42.8\% | 165 | 41.3\% | 222 | 51.4\% | 225 | 47.6\% | 245 | 47.7\% |
| Total Faculty | 1,723 |  | 1,746 |  | 1,740 |  | 1,766 |  | 1,845 |  |
| Full-Time | 1,492 |  | 1,516 |  | 1,454 |  | 1,482 |  | 1,532 |  |
| Part-Time | 231 | 13.4\% | 230 | 13.2\% | 286 | 16.4\% | 284 | 16.1\% | 313 | 17.0\% |
| Academic/Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 8 |  | 6 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  |
| Full-Time | 8 |  | 6 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  |
| Part-Time | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 50.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,598 |  | 2,606 |  | 2,445 |  | 2,522 |  | 2,599 |  |
| Full-Time | 2,368 |  | 2,378 |  | 2,237 |  | 2,307 |  | 2,365 |  |
| Part-Time | 230 | 8.9\% | 228 | 8.7\% | 208 | 8.5\% | 215 | 8.5\% | 234 | 9.0\% |

## Employees: Full-Time and Part-Time ${ }^{1}$ <br> continued

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | ——2008-ـ |  | —2009—— |  | —2010—— |  | —2011—— |  | -2012- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Contract | 97 |  | 90 |  | 92 |  | 95 |  | 95 |  |
| Full-Time | 65 |  | 66 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 68 |  |
| Part-Time | 32 | 33.0\% | 24 | 26.7\% | 22 | 23.9\% | 24 | 25.3\% | 27 | 28.4\% |
| Merit | 1,742 |  | 1,673 |  | 1,513 |  | 1,470 |  | 1,458 |  |
| Full-Time | 1,532 |  | 1,473 |  | 1,328 |  | 1,293 |  | 1,287 |  |
| Part-Time | 210 | 12.1\% | 200 | 12.0\% | 185 | 12.2\% | 177 | 12.0\% | 171 | 11.7\% |
| Student and Part-Time Employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associate | 232 |  | 260 |  | 283 |  | 278 |  | 300 |  |
| Graduate Teaching Assistant | 745 |  | 740 |  | 717 |  | 745 |  | 774 |  |
| Graduate Research Assistant | 1,583 |  | 1,633 |  | 1,596 |  | 1,504 |  | 1,463 |  |
| Combination Graduate Teaching and Research Assistant | 178 |  | 165 |  | 202 |  | 221 |  | 240 |  |
| Student Hourly Employee | 4,966 |  | 5,084 |  | 5,037 |  | 5,379 |  | 5,990 |  |
| Non-Student Hourly Employee | 502 |  | 436 |  | 393 |  | 445 |  | 441 |  |
| Total University Employees | 14,374 |  | 14,439 |  | 14,020 |  | 14,427 |  | 15,211 |  |

[^8]Office of Institutional Research

## Employee FTE by Classification ${ }^{1}$ <br> October Payroll


-—F Faculty

- O-Acad/Admin w/o Rank
$\longrightarrow$ P\&S
$\longrightarrow$ Contract
$\rightarrow$ Merit
-     - Student Assistants
$\longrightarrow$ Student Hourly
$\longrightarrow$ Non-Student Hourly

[^9]
## Employee FTE by Classification and Fund Source ${ }^{1}$ <br> October Payroll

| er Payroll | -2008- |  | -_2009 - |  | --2010- |  | ـ 2011—— |  | _ 2012- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Faculty | 1,602 |  | 1,628 |  | 1,609 |  | 1,629 |  | 1,694 |  |
| State Supported | 1,495 | 93.3\% | 1,429 | 87.8\% | 1,488 | 92.5\% | 1,498 | 92.0\% | 1,558 | 92.0\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 107 |  | 199 |  | 121 |  | 131 |  | 136 |  |
| Academic/Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 8 |  | 6 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  |
| State Supported | 1 | 12.5\% | 1 | 16.7\% | 1 | 90.9\% | 1 | 50.0\% | 1 | 16.7\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 7 |  | 5 |  | 0.1 |  | 1 |  | 5 |  |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,515 |  | 2,523 |  | 2,370 |  | 2,441 |  | 2,515 |  |
| State Supported | 1,296 | 51.5\% | 1,249 | 49.5\% | 1,192 | 50.3\% | 1,213 | 49.7\% | 1,326 | 52.7\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 1,219 |  | 1,274 |  | 1,178 |  | 1,228 |  | 1,189 |  |
| Contract | 76 |  | 75 |  | 78 |  | 80 |  | 80 |  |
| State Supported | 7 | 9.2\% | 2 | 3.0\% | 4 | 4.8\% | 6 | 7.0\% | 6 | 7.1\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 69 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 74 |  | 74 |  |
| Merit | 1,668 |  | 1,613 |  | 1,457 |  | 1,424 |  | 1,408 |  |
| State Supported | 850 | 50.9\% | 844 | 52.3\% | 712 | 48.8\% | 677 | 47.6\% | 678 | 48.2\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 818 |  | 769 |  | 746 |  | 747 |  | 730 |  |
| Student Assistants ${ }^{3}$ | 1,444 |  | 1,487 |  | 1,495 |  | 1,463 |  | 1,479 |  |
| State Supported | 652 | 45.2\% | 547 | 36.8\% | 589 | 39.4\% | 611 | 41.8\% | 663 | 44.8\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 792 |  | 940 |  | 906 |  | 852 |  | 817 |  |
| Student Hourly | 1,153 |  | 1,167 |  | 1,198 |  | 1,309 |  | 1,455 |  |
| State Supported | 203 | 17.6\% | 175 | 15.0\% | 281 | 23.5\% | 212 | 16.2\% | 341 | 23.5\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 950 |  | 992 |  | 917 |  | 1,097 |  | 1,114 |  |
| Non-Student Hourly | 125 |  | 110 |  | 112 |  | 123 |  | 142 |  |
| State Supported | 15 | 12.0\% | 11 | 9.9\% | 11 | 10.0\% | 19 | 15.9\% | 15 | 10.6\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 110 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  | 103 |  | 127 |  |
| All Employees | 8,592 |  | 8,609 |  | 8,319 |  | 8,470 |  | 8,780 |  |
| State Supported | 4,519 | 52.6\% | 4,259 | 49.5\% | 4,277 | 51.4\% | 4,238 | 50.0\% | 4,588 | 52.3\% |
| Other Fund Sources | 4,072 |  | 4,351 |  | 4,042 |  | 4,232 |  | 4,192 |  |

[^10]${ }^{3}$ Student Assistants include Graduate Assistants and Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associates.
Office of Institutional Research

## Employees by Gender and Race/Ethnicity

October 2012 Headcount

|  | Faculty | Academic/ <br> Admin without <br> Faculty Rank ${ }^{1}$ | Professional \& Scientific | Contract | Merit | Post <br> Doctoral | Graduate <br> Assistants | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 17 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 54 | 105 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| Asian | 64 | 1 | 74 | 0 | 14 | 42 | 371 | 566 |
| Hispanic | 29 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 44 | 127 |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Two or More Races | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 18 |
| White | 587 | 0 | 1,292 | 29 | 810 | 47 | 546 | 3,311 |
| Total Women | 701 | 1 | 1,427 | 30 | 852 | 99 | 1,028 | 4,138 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 22 | 0 | 27 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 38 | 111 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Asian | 202 | 2 | 92 | 0 | 8 | 120 | 579 | 1,003 |
| Hispanic | 24 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 82 | 142 |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Two or More Races | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 12 |
| White | 888 | 3 | 1,027 | 55 | 577 | 69 | 743 | 3,362 |
| Total Men | 1,144 | 5 | 1,172 | 65 | 606 | 201 | 1,449 | 4,642 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 39 | 0 | 47 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 92 | 216 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 20 |
| Asian | 266 | 3 | 166 | 0 | 22 | 162 | 950 | 1,569 |
| Hispanic | 53 | 0 | 57 | 2 | 20 | 11 | 126 | 269 |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Two or More Races | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 30 |
| White | 1,475 | 3 | 2,319 | 84 | 1,387 | 116 | 1,289 | 6,673 |
| Total | 1,845 | 6 | 2,599 | 95 | 1,458 | 300 | 2,477 | 8,780 |

${ }^{1}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
Office of Institutional Research

## Employees by Gender

October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | -200 |  | -2009 |  | -201 |  | -201 |  | -2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Faculty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenured | 987 |  | 1,018 |  | 1,008 |  | 1,007 |  | 1,028 |  |
| Female | 248 | 25.1\% | 261 | 25.6\% | 260 | 25.8\% | 265 | 26.3\% | 282 | 27.4\% |
| Male | 739 |  | 757 |  | 748 |  | 742 |  | 746 |  |
| Tenure Eligible | 327 |  | 328 |  | 300 |  | 286 |  | 303 |  |
| Female | 120 | 36.7\% | 128 | 39.0\% | 123 | 41.0\% | 116 | 40.6\% | 133 | 43.9\% |
| Male | 207 |  | 200 |  | 177 |  | 170 |  | 170 |  |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,314 |  | 1,346 |  | 1,308 |  | 1,293 |  | 1,331 |  |
| Female | 368 | 28.0\% | 389 | 28.9\% | 383 | 29.3\% | 381 | 29.5\% | 415 | 31.2\% |
| Male | 946 |  | 957 |  | 925 |  | 912 |  | 916 |  |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 409 |  | 400 |  | 432 |  | 473 |  | 514 |  |
| Female | 218 | 53.3\% | 224 | 56.0\% | 240 | 55.6\% | 273 | 57.7\% | 286 | 55.6\% |
| Male | 191 |  | 176 |  | 192 |  | 200 |  | 228 |  |
| Total Faculty | 1,723 |  | 1,746 |  | 1,740 |  | 1,766 |  | 1,845 |  |
| Female | 586 | 34.0\% | 613 | 35.1\% | 623 | 35.8\% | 654 | 37.0\% | 701 | 38.0\% |
| Male | 1,137 |  | 1,133 |  | 1,117 |  | 1,112 |  | 1,144 |  |
| Academic/Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| without Faculty Rank ${ }^{2}$ | 8 |  | 6 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  |
| Female | 1 | 12.5\% | 1 | 16.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 16.7\% |
| Male | 7 |  | 5 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 5 |  |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,598 |  | 2,606 |  | 2,445 |  | 2,522 |  | 2,599 |  |
| Female | 1,380 | 53.1\% | 1,413 | 54.2\% | 1,335 | 54.6\% | 1,384 | 54.9\% | 1,427 | 54.9\% |
| Male | 1,218 |  | 1,193 |  | 1,110 |  | 1,138 |  | 1,172 |  |
| Contract | 97 |  | 90 |  | 92 |  | 95 |  | 95 |  |
| Female | 25 | 25.8\% | 25 | 27.8\% | 28 | 30.4\% | 30 | 31.6\% | 30 | 31.6\% |
| Male | 72 |  | 65 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 65 |  |
| Merit | 1,742 |  | 1,673 |  | 1,513 |  | 1,470 |  | 1,458 |  |
| Female | 1,106 | 63.5\% | 1,053 | 62.9\% | 923 | 61.0\% | 875 | 59.5\% | 852 | 58.4\% |
| Male | 636 |  | 620 |  | 590 |  | 595 |  | 606 |  |

[^11]
## Employees by Race/Ethnicity

October Payroll Headcount and Percent


## Employees by Race/Ethnicity

continued


## Employees by Race/Ethnicity

continued

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | ——2008—— |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { NUMBER } \\ \text { 2009—— } \end{gathered}$ |  | NUMBER |  | $\text { NUMBER } 2011-$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { NUMBER } \\ \text { \% } 2012- \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,598 |  | 2,606 |  | 2,445 |  | 2,522 |  | 2,599 |  |
| African American | 48 | 1.8\% | 49 | 1.9\% | 47 | 1.9\% | 45 | 1.8\% | 47 | 1.8\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.2\% | 4 | 0.2\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
| Asian | 139 | 5.4\% | 152 | 5.8\% | 156 | 6.4\% | 158 | 6.3\% | 166 | 6.4\% |
| Hispanic | 49 | 1.9\% | 51 | 2.0\% | 50 | 2.0\% | 52 | 2.1\% | 57 | 2.2\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 5 | 0.2\% |
| Total Minority | 241 | 9.3\% | 257 | 9.9\% | 258 | 10.6\% | 260 | 10.3\% | 280 | 10.8\% |
| White | 2,357 | 90.7\% | 2,349 | 90.1\% | 2,187 | 89.4\% | 2,262 | 89.7\% | 2,319 | 89.2\% |
| Contract | 97 |  | 90 |  | 92 |  | 95 |  | 95 |  |
| African American | 11 | 11.3\% | 9 | 10.0\% | 9 | 9.8\% | 9 | 9.5\% | 9 | 9.5\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Asian | 2 | 2.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 1.0\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 2 | 2.1\% | 2 | 2.1\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 1 | 1.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 1 | 1.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Total Minority | 14 | 14.4\% | 12 | 13.3\% | 12 | 13.0\% | 13 | 13.7\% | 11 | 11.6\% |
| White | 83 | 85.6\% | 78 | 86.7\% | 80 | 87.0\% | 82 | 86.3\% | 84 | 88.4\% |
| Merit | 1,742 |  | 1,673 |  | 1,513 |  | 1,470 |  | 1,458 |  |
| African American | 19 | 1.1\% | 16 | 1.0\% | 18 | 1.2\% | 20 | 1.4\% | 20 | 1.4\% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 6 | 0.4\% | 6 | 0.4\% |
| Asian | 29 | 1.7\% | 30 | 1.8\% | 26 | 1.7\% | 23 | 1.6\% | 22 | 1.5\% |
| Hispanic | 21 | 1.2\% | 18 | 1.1\% | 17 | 1.1\% | 20 | 1.4\% | 20 | 1.4\% |
| Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |  |  | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Two or More Races |  |  | 2 | 0.1\% | 4 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 3 | 0.2\% |
| Total Minority | 74 | 4.2\% | 71 | 4.2\% | 70 | 4.6\% | 72 | 4.9\% | 71 | 4.9\% |
| White | 1,668 | 95.8\% | 1,602 | 95.8\% | 1,443 | 95.4\% | 1,398 | 95.1\% | 1,387 | 95.1\% |

${ }^{1}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty by Highest Degree

October Payroll Headcount

|  | -200 |  | 200 |  | -20 |  | - 201 |  | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| Tenured | 987 |  | 1,018 |  | 1,008 |  | 1,007 |  | 1,028 |  |
| Doctorate | 878 | 89.0\% | 902 | 88.6\% | 894 | 88.7\% | 892 | 88.6\% | 915 | 89.0\% |
| Master's | 80 | 8.1\% | 85 | 8.3\% | 81 | 8.0\% | 82 | 8.1\% | 81 | 7.9\% |
| Professional | 28 | 2.8\% | 29 | 2.8\% | 31 | 3.1\% | 31 | 3.1\% | 30 | 2.9\% |
| Bachelor's | 1 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Not Available | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Tenure Eligible | 327 |  | 328 |  | 300 |  | 286 |  | 303 |  |
| Doctorate | 298 | 91.1\% | 302 | 92.1\% | 272 | 90.7\% | 263 | 92.0\% | 277 | 91.4\% |
| Master's | 21 | 6.4\% | 18 | 5.5\% | 20 | 6.7\% | 15 | 5.2\% | 18 | 5.9\% |
| Professional | 8 | 2.4\% | 8 | 2.4\% | 8 | 2.7\% | 8 | 2.8\% | 8 | 2.6\% |
| Bachelor's | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Not Available | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,314 |  | 1,346 |  | 1,308 |  | 1,293 |  | 1,331 |  |
| Doctorate | 1,176 | 89.5\% | 1,204 | 89.5\% | 1,166 | 89.1\% | 1,155 | 89.3\% | 1,192 | 89.6\% |
| Master's | 101 | 7.7\% | 103 | 7.7\% | 101 | 7.7\% | 97 | 7.5\% | 99 | 7.4\% |
| Professional | 36 | 2.7\% | 37 | 2.7\% | 39 | 3.0\% | 39 | 3.0\% | 38 | 2.9\% |
| Bachelor's | 1 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% |
| Not Available | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 409 |  | 400 |  | 432 |  | 473 |  | 514 |  |
| Doctorate | 141 | 34.5\% | 145 | 36.3\% | 164 | 38.0\% | 186 | 39.3\% | 198 | 38.5\% |
| Master's | 197 | 48.2\% | 176 | 44.0\% | 191 | 44.2\% | 212 | 44.8\% | 239 | 46.5\% |
| Professional | 62 | 15.2\% | 62 | 15.5\% | 61 | 14.1\% | 62 | 13.1\% | 64 | 12.5\% |
| Bachelor's | 7 | 1.7\% | 14 | 3.5\% | 11 | 2.5\% | 10 | 2.1\% | 12 | 2.3\% |
| Not Available | 2 | 0.5\% | 3 | 0.8\% | 5 | 1.2\% | 3 | 0.6\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| Total Faculty | 1,723 |  | 1,746 |  | 1,740 |  | 1,766 |  | 1,845 |  |
| Doctorate | 1,317 | 76.4\% | 1,349 | 77.3\% | 1,330 | 76.4\% | 1,341 | 75.9\% | 1,390 | 75.3\% |
| Master's | 298 | 17.3\% | 279 | 16.0\% | 292 | 16.8\% | 309 | 17.5\% | 338 | 18.3\% |
| Professional | 98 | 5.7\% | 99 | 5.7\% | 100 | 5.7\% | 101 | 5.7\% | 102 | 5.5\% |
| Bachelor's | 8 | 0.5\% | 16 | 0.9\% | 13 | 0.7\% | 12 | 0.7\% | 14 | 0.8\% |
| Not Available | 2 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.3\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.1\% |

Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty by Rank

October Payroll Headcount

|  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tenured | 1,007 | 978 | 998 | 985 | 984 | 987 | 1,018 | 1,008 | 1,007 | 1,028 |
| Distinguished Professor | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| University Professor | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Professor | 493 | 471 | 489 | 483 | 491 | 498 | 504 | 499 | 503 | 518 |
| Associate Professor | 419 | 416 | 418 | 408 | 404 | 401 | 425 | 418 | 416 | 422 |
| Assistant Professor | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Instructor | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tenure Eligible | 362 | 361 | 360 | 328 | 308 | 327 | 328 | 300 | 286 | 303 |
| Professor | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Associate Professor | 21 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Assistant Professor | 335 | 337 | 340 | 313 | 291 | 312 | 317 | 291 | 280 | 295 |
| Instructor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,369 | 1,339 | 1,358 | 1,313 | 1,292 | 1,314 | 1,346 | 1,308 | 1,293 | 1,331 |
| Distinguished Professor | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| University Professor | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Professor | 499 | 477 | 492 | 484 | 492 | 499 | 505 | 500 | 503 | 518 |
| Associate Professor | 440 | 434 | 435 | 422 | 420 | 415 | 435 | 426 | 422 | 430 |
| Assistant Professor | 350 | 352 | 355 | 328 | 303 | 323 | 327 | 300 | 288 | 302 |
| Instructor | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 382 | 368 | 376 | 396 | 384 | 409 | 400 | 432 | 473 | 514 |
| Professor | 9 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
| Associate Professor | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Assistant Professor | 33 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 40 | 47 | 46 |
| Instructor | 40 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 37 | 38 |
| Lecturer/Clinician | 289 | 284 | 295 | 312 | 311 | 329 | 322 | 334 | 373 | 411 |
| Total Faculty | 1,751 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,709 | 1,676 | 1,723 | 1,746 | 1,740 | 1,766 | 1,845 |
| Distinguished Professor | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| University Professor | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Professor | 508 | 487 | 498 | 493 | 496 | 504 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 528 |
| Associate Professor | 451 | 442 | 442 | 432 | 427 | 422 | 444 | 435 | 431 | 439 |
| Assistant Professor | 383 | 379 | 382 | 355 | 328 | 349 | 351 | 340 | 335 | 348 |
| Instructor | 41 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 37 | 38 |
| Lecturer/Clinician | 289 | 284 | 295 | 312 | 311 | 329 | 322 | 334 | 373 | 411 |
| Office of Institutional Research |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Professional and Scientific Employees by Grade, ${ }^{1}$ <br> Contract Employees, and Merit Employees by Organizational Unit

October Payroll Headcount

| EMPLOYEE GROUP |  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professional | P11 | 146 | 160 | 138 | 148 | 146 | 157 | 164 |  |  |  |
| and Scientific | P12 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 102 | 102 |  |  |  |
|  | P13 | 499 | 496 | 497 | 511 | 505 | 511 | 532 |  |  |  |
|  | P14 | 427 | 426 | 444 | 462 | 468 | 488 | 484 |  |  |  |
|  | P15 | 537 | 527 | 534 | 533 | 562 | 553 | 534 |  |  |  |
|  | P16 | 222 | 236 | 235 | 242 | 264 | 289 | 281 |  |  |  |
|  | P17 | 240 | 254 | 258 | 277 | 287 | 299 | 315 |  |  |  |
|  | P18 | 118 | 109 | 115 | 114 | 125 | 124 | 123 |  |  |  |
|  | P19 | 24 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 41 |  |  |  |
|  | P20 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 30 |  |  |  |
|  | P29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 6 |
|  | P30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 138 | 138 | 136 |
|  | P31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 130 | 126 | 131 |
|  | P32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 418 | 441 | 449 |
|  | P33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 416 | 417 | 446 |
|  | P34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 332 | 337 | 342 |
|  | P35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 360 | 379 | 398 |
|  | P36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 237 | 250 | 260 |
|  | P37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 231 | 248 | 241 |
|  | P38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 | 90 | 96 |
|  | P39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 | 44 | 48 |
|  | P40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | 34 | 35 |
|  | P41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Total P\& S |  | 2,343 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,458 | 2,540 | 2,598 | 2,606 | 2,445 | 2,522 | 2,599 |
|  | Number with Faculty Rank | 135 | 100 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 121 | 118 | 116 | 110 | 106 |
| Contract |  | 77 | 98 | 88 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 95 |
|  | Number with Faculty Rank | 2 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 13 |
| Merit | Blue Collar | 733 | 702 | 675 | 667 | 656 | 661 | 653 | 612 | 633 | 661 |
|  | Clerical | 842 | 784 | 756 | 729 | 720 | 693 | 645 | 557 | 548 | 511 |
|  | Security | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 30 | 35 |
|  | Technical | 192 | 189 | 196 | 199 | 211 | 208 | 197 | 180 | 170 | 167 |
|  | Non-Organized | 182 | 181 | 166 | 161 | 154 | 151 | 147 | 131 | 89 | 84 |
| Total Merit |  | 1,977 | 1,885 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 1,742 | 1,673 | 1,513 | 1,470 | 1,458 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{~S}$ pay grades were changed in 2010 from P11-P20 to P29-P41.
Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty Salaries: Average by Rank

October Payroll


| Nine-Month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professor | \$94,108 | \$95,749 | \$99,000 | \$103,090 | \$110,577 | \$115,586 | \$114,586 | \$117,560 | \$117,999 | \$122,422 |
| Associate Professor | 69,662 | 71,030 | 72,262 | 73,908 | 78,728 | 82,952 | 82,652 | 82,765 | 82,864 | 85,445 |
| Assistant Professor | 57,989 | 59,532 | 61,205 | 64,326 | 67,130 | 70,743 | 71,925 | 74,659 | 76,599 | 77,393 |
| Instructor | 38,895 | 40,196 | 42,026 | 43,163 | 43,329 | 45,326 |  |  |  |  |
| All Ranks | \$65,742 | \$67,435 | \$69,240 | \$71,919 | \$86,325 | \$90,482 | \$90,973 | \$93,442 | \$94,235 | \$97,215 |
| Twelve-Month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professor | \$111,825 | \$111,663 | \$116,257 | \$117,929 | \$123,802 | \$128,686 | \$128,437 | \$130,468 | \$131,913 | \$139,120 |
| Associate Professor | 83,301 | 84,732 | 86,683 | 82,153 | 93,723 | 90,442 | 88,629 | 90,791 | 93,927 | 98,020 |
| Assistant Professor | 70,836 | 72,354 | 76,997 | 73,450 | 84,820 | 82,442 | 82,503 | 86,845 | 88,578 | 93,138 |
| Instructor | 38,301 | 39,827 | 39,679 | 40,669 | 43,203 | 42,165 |  |  |  |  |
| All Ranks | \$93,428 | \$92,872 | \$95,964 | \$95,293 | \$106,429 | \$105,596 | \$111,650 | \$114,504 | \$115,760 | \$121,787 |
| Nine-Month and Twelve-Month ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professor | \$93,054 | \$94,039 | \$97,535 | \$100,617 | \$107,212 | \$111,970 | \$111,261 | \$113,914 | \$114,695 | \$119,726 |
| Associate Professor | 69,335 | 70,662 | 71,989 | 72,366 | 78,355 | 81,161 | 80,708 | 81,240 | 81,711 | 84,476 |
| Assistant Professor | 57,985 | 59,488 | 61,420 | 63,797 | 67,339 | 70,335 | 71,329 | 74,181 | 76,072 | 77,245 |
| Instructor | 33,604 | 34,537 | 34,616 | 35,347 | 37,073 | 36,561 |  |  |  |  |
| All Ranks | \$74,654 | \$75,728 | \$78,126 | \$80,100 | \$86,516 | \$89,418 | \$91,065 | \$93,499 | \$94,347 | \$97,762 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for 2008 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
${ }^{2}$ Beginning in Fall 2009, only tenured and tenure-eligible faculty are included.
${ }^{3}$ Twelve-month salaries are converted to nine-month equivalents using a 9/11 conversion factor.
Office of Institutional Research

## Faculty Salaries: Peer Comparisons ${ }^{1}$


${ }^{1}$ The index compares ISU faculty salaries with peer institutions. A value of 1.00 means ISU faculty pay is equivalent to our peer institutions.
Appointments with titles equivalent to Assistant Dean, Associate Dean, Dean or higher are excluded
Office of Institutional Research

## Average Percent Increase in Salaries for Continuing Employees

Fiscal Year
EMPLOYEE GROUP $\quad$ 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013

Faculty and Administrative

| Fiscal Year Percent Increase | $2.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cumulative Percent Increase | $9.8 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ | $35.1 \%$ | $35.1 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $40.8 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ |  |

Professional and Scientific

| Fiscal Year Percent Increase | $2.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cumulative Percent Increase | $9.6 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ | $35.5 \%$ | $38.9 \%$ |

Merit

| Fiscal Year Percent Increase | $5.1 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cumulative Percent Increase | $17.5 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $65.3 \%$ |

Office of Institutional Research

Intentionally Left Blank

Associate professor of psychology Douglas Gentile is nationally recognized for his research on video game addiction by young people and the damage it causes to their mental health and family and peer relationships.

Average Section Size
By College and
Course Level ..... 95
Student Credit Hours (SCH)
By College and
Course Level ..... 96
Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)
Instructors by College ..... 98
Taught by Faculty andTeaching Assistants(graph)101
Undergraduate Section Size
Frequency Distribution ..... 102
Distance Education CourseRegistrations.103
Extension Continuing
Education and ProfessionalDevelopment Course
Registrations. ..... 104

## Average Section ${ }^{1}$ Size by College and Course Level <br> Fall Semester

| COLLEGE | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 27.9 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 30.0 | 29.6 |
| Undergraduate | 31.2 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 31.8 | 32.9 | 35.6 | 35.0 |
| Graduate | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| Business | 61.2 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 60.5 | 57.8 | 58.1 | 59.2 | 55.2 | 50.6 | 53.0 |
| Undergraduate | 73.3 | 74.5 | 72.3 | 68.1 | 66.9 | 66.6 | 68.9 | 63.7 | 56.2 | 59.1 |
| Graduate | 22.3 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 25.4 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 21.7 | 20.7 |
| Design | 21.8 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 24.9 |
| Undergraduate | 23.2 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 31.0 | 30.7 | 29.5 |
| Graduate | 9.4 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| Education | 26.8 | 26.4 | 24.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 31.2 | 30.3 | 29.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 11.8 | 13.1 | 10.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 27.7 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 29.3 | 30.7 | 32.0 |
| Undergraduate | 29.7 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 31.9 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.8 | 33.3 | 34.9 | 36.3 |
| Graduate | 14.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 30.6 | 27.2 | 30.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undergraduate | 34.0 | 29.8 | 33.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 9.8 | 8.1 | 9.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human Sciences ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | 26.1 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 29.3 | 32.9 |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  | 29.8 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 33.8 | 32.8 | 35.3 | 40.8 |
| Graduate |  |  |  | 10.4 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.1 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 34.7 | 32.9 | 33.7 | 32.7 | 31.7 | 32.5 | 33.3 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 34.2 |
| Undergraduate | 36.5 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 34.4 | 33.5 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 36.4 |
| Graduate | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 12.7 |
| Total | 32.5 | 31.1 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 31.4 | 32.6 | 32.8 | 33.6 |
| Undergraduate | 34.9 | 33.5 | 34.4 | 33.6 | 33.1 | 34.1 | 35.1 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 37.4 |
| Graduate | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.7 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Section size based on sections taught as lecture, recitation, discussion, laboratory, combination, and studio. College of Veterinary Medicine excluded from calculations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Student Credit Hours by College and Course Level <br> Fiscal Year

| COLLEGE ${ }^{2}$ | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 20,850 | 20,199 | 22,095 | 21,029 | 21,557 | 25,291 | 27,173 | 32,312 | 33,971 | 34,612 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 28,885 | 26,322 | 26,685 | 24,309 | 23,994 | 25,067 | 26,953 | 29,831 | 30,751 | 34,557 |
| Graduate | 11,279 | 11,010 | 11,728 | 11,462 | 11,189 | 11,137 | 11,432 | 11,577 | 11,272 | 9,536 |
| Total | 61,014 | 57,531 | 60,508 | 56,800 | 56,740 | 61,495 | 65,558 | 73,720 | 75,994 | 78,705 |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 14,164 | 13,173 | 11,902 | 12,279 | 12,176 | 11,714 | 12,239 | 13,741 | 14,110 | 16,879 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 44,155 | 46,800 | 48,211 | 46,773 | 43,234 | 43,839 | 43,610 | 44,493 | 41,637 | 42,319 |
| Graduate | 4,781 | 4,613 | 3,696 | 3,690 | 3,998 | 4,324 | 4,758 | 4,896 | 4,626 | 4,483 |
| Total | 63,100 | 64,586 | 63,809 | 62,742 | 59,408 | 59,877 | 60,607 | 63,130 | 60,373 | 63,681 |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 19,240 | 19,854 | 17,786 | 17,710 | 17,696 | 18,761 | 18,937 | 19,209 | 19,197 | 19,763 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 16,239 | 17,311 | 17,116 | 15,789 | 16,172 | 16,182 | 15,367 | 17,491 | 17,903 | 18,578 |
| Graduate | 2,804 | 3,247 | 3,498 | 3,328 | 3,215 | 3,666 | 3,857 | 4,183 | 5,725 | 5,565 |
| Total | 38,283 | 40,412 | 38,400 | 36,827 | 37,083 | 38,609 | 38,161 | 40,883 | 42,825 | 43,906 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 18,810 | 17,057 | 12,810 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Undergraduate | 24,409 | 23,667 | 20,981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 7,777 | 7,932 | 6,748 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 50,996 | 48,656 | 40,539 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 25,864 | 23,378 | 23,597 | 21,798 | 20,970 | 23,155 | 24,913 | 26,266 | 29,591 | 33,454 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 43,385 | 44,460 | 42,716 | 41,942 | 40,978 | 39,169 | 40,726 | 44,217 | 45,993 | 50,529 |
| Graduate | 14,533 | 15,650 | 15,289 | 14,136 | 13,834 | 14,892 | 15,230 | 17,050 | 17,181 | 15,487 |
| Total | 83,782 | 83,488 | 81,602 | 77,876 | 75,782 | 77,216 | 80,869 | 87,533 | 92,765 | 99,470 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 18,089 | 17,037 | 16,062 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Undergraduate | 15,085 | 15,581 | 15,582 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 2,906 | 2,616 | 2,776 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 36,080 | 35,234 | 34,420 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Student Credit Hours by College and Course Level <br> continued

COLLEGE ${ }^{2}$
2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009
2009-2010 2010-2011
2011-2012

| Human Sciences ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower Undergraduate |  |  |  | 29,268 | 30,367 | 31,289 | 34,234 | 37,463 | 39,183 | 42,289 |
| Upper Undergraduate |  |  |  | 34,032 | 32,294 | 31,891 | 32,840 | 34,971 | 37,357 | 39,914 |
| Graduate |  |  |  | 9,502 | 8,884 | 9,951 | 11,037 | 12,626 | 13,050 | 14,374 |
| Total |  |  |  | 72,802 | 71,545 | 73,131 | 78,111 | 85,060 | 89,590 | 96,577 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 277,193 | 257,430 | 244,430 | 234,493 | 231,746 | 239,571 | 253,458 | 257,107 | 258,204 | 270,391 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 98,970 | 103,563 | 101,256 | 100,047 | 93,236 | 93,995 | 94,851 | 98,461 | 103,762 | 109,405 |
| Graduate | 22,181 | 24,316 | 24,160 | 23,737 | 24,440 | 24,967 | 24,928 | 25,421 | 25,117 | 22,729 |
| Total | 398,344 | 385,309 | 369,846 | 358,277 | 349,422 | 358,533 | 373,237 | 380,989 | 387,083 | 402,525 |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional | 16,468 | 16,696 | 16,837 | 17,901 | 18,191 | 19,747 | 20,056 | 22,531 | 23,480 | 23,944 |
| Graduate | 1,609 | 1,861 | 1,930 | 1,735 | 1,929 | 1,943 | 1,945 | 1,864 | 1,945 | 1,731 |
| Total | 18,090 | 18,557 | 18,767 | 19,636 | 20,120 | 21,690 | 22,001 | 24,395 | 25,425 | 25,675 |
| Other ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 4,844 | 4,533 | 4,896 | 6,336 | 7,067 | 7,440 | 7,727 | 6,737 | 7,051 | 8,614 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 1,123 | 925 | 868 | 1,187 | 1,309 | 2,048 | 1,641 | 1,655 | 2,324 | 2,537 |
| Graduate | 1,117 | 1,189 | 1,105 | 1,401 | 994 | 1,571 | 1,500 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 2,964 |
| Total | 7,084 | 6,647 | 6,869 | 8,924 | 9,370 | 11,059 | 10,868 | 10,145 | 11,128 | 14,115 |
| University Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Undergraduate | 399,067 | 372,661 | 353,578 | 342,913 | 341,579 | 357,221 | 378,681 | 392,835 | 401,307 | 426,002 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 272,251 | 278,629 | 273,415 | 264,079 | 251,217 | 252,191 | 255,988 | 271,119 | 279,727 | 297,839 |
| Professional | 16,468 | 16,696 | 16,837 | 17,901 | 18,191 | 19,747 | 20,056 | 22,531 | 23,480 | 23,944 |
| Graduate | 68,987 | 72,434 | 70,930 | 68,991 | 68,483 | 72,451 | 74,687 | 79,370 | 80,669 | 76,869 |
| Total | 756,773 | 740,420 | 714,760 | 693,884 | 679,470 | 701,610 | 729,412 | 765,855 | 785,183 | 824,654 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Student credit hours are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Colleges are organized for all years by the college structure existing on June 30, 2012. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{4}$ Includes Library and interdepartmental courses taught by faculty not funded in the colleges. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of Institutional Research |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 |

## Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ${ }^{1}$

Fall and Spring Semesters

| COLLEGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2012 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 30,559 | 26,645 | 31,683 | 29,554 | 38,066 | 30,839 | 39,089 | 32,014 | 39,330 | 35,143 |
| FTE Instructor | 122.51 | 121.89 | 128.42 | 129.78 | 128.59 | 120.10 | 111.20 | 103.59 | 111.44 | 103.57 |
| SCH/FTE | 249 | 219 | 247 | 228 | 296 | 257 | 352 | 309 | 353 | 339 |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 28,097 | 27,480 | 27,818 | 28,597 | 29,923 | 28,928 | 27,919 | 27,840 | 29,626 | 29,236 |
| FTE Instructor | 67.97 | 65.85 | 70.18 | 70.95 | 78.57 | 72.46 | 81.62 | 81.70 | 82.75 | 83.02 |
| SCH/FTE | 413 | 417 | 396 | 403 | 381 | 399 | 342 | 341 | 358 | 352 |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 19,965 | 17,324 | 19,063 | 17,660 | 20,540 | 19,081 | 21,238 | 19,960 | 21,789 | 20,764 |
| FTE Instructor | 107.59 | 107.44 | 108.06 | 107.74 | 86.68 | 87.73 | 109.89 | 105.62 | 119.38 | 121.64 |
| SCH/FTE | 186 | 161 | 176 | 164 | 237 | 217 | 193 | 189 | 183 | 171 |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 36,306 | 35,237 | 37,876 | 36,547 | 41,278 | 39,731 | 44,848 | 41,707 | 48,843 | 45,896 |
| FTE Instructor | 233.27 | 236.84 | 245.98 | 240.88 | 209.94 | 208.92 | 235.23 | 223.75 | 248.60 | 249.49 |
| SCH/FTE | 156 | 149 | 154 | 152 | 197 | 190 | 191 | 186 | 196 | 184 |

## Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ${ }^{1}$

continued

| COLLEGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2007 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2008 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | SPRING 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2010 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2011 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2012 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Human Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 33,390 | 33,935 | 35,811 | 35,968 | 38,855 | 39,082 | 40,652 | 40,575 | 44,107 | 44,902 |
| FTE Instructor | 152.02 | 152.45 | 151.92 | 150.90 | 128.17 | 128.67 | 136.48 | 125.06 | 133.91 | 131.19 |
| SCH/FTE | 220 | 223 | 236 | 238 | 303 | 304 | 298 | 324 | 329 | 342 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division of Humanities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 59,258 | 54,463 | 57,100 | 56,692 | 59,117 | 57,362 | 62,191 | 56,041 | 63,296 | 58,765 |
| FTE Instructor | 255.91 | 250.88 | 245.79 | 242.66 | 222.79 | 220.17 | 224.21 | 229.02 | 236.85 | 232.58 |
| SCH/FTE | 232 | 217 | 232 | 234 | 265 | 261 | 277 | 245 | 267 | 253 |
| Division of Science and Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 79,963 | 70,243 | 84,171 | 72,340 | 86,578 | 75,343 | 90,228 | 77,568 | 95,531 | 80,562 |
| FTE Instructor | 372.99 | 359.94 | 396.33 | 371.76 | 357.24 | 351.27 | 387.78 | 370.20 | 404.30 | 389.87 |
| SCH/FTE | 214 | 195 | 212 | 195 | 242 | 214 | 233 | 210 | 236 | 207 |
| Division of Social Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 37,056 | 32,683 | 40,904 | 35,368 | 40,015 | 35,849 | 38,789 | 37,660 | 42,065 | 36,538 |
| FTE Instructor | 137.43 | 134.45 | 141.39 | 136.13 | 126.99 | 127.57 | 129.53 | 127.74 | 127.79 | 127.93 |
| SCH/FTE | 270 | 243 | 289 | 260 | 315 | 281 | 299 | 295 | 329 | 286 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 176,277 | 157,389 | 182,175 | 164,400 | 185,710 | 168,554 | 191,208 | 171,269 | 200,892 | 175,865 |
| FTE Instructor | 766.33 | 745.27 | 783.51 | 750.55 | 707.02 | 699.01 | 741.52 | 726.96 | 768.94 | 750.38 |
| SCH/FTE | 230 | 211 | 233 | 219 | 263 | 241 | 258 | 236 | 261 | 234 |

## Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College ${ }^{1}$

continued

| COLLEGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2010 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2011 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FALL } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SPRING } \\ 2012 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total - All Colleges (excluding Veterinary Medicine) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 324,594 | 298,010 | 334,426 | 312,726 | 354,372 | 326,215 | 364,954 | 333,365 | 384,587 | 351,806 |
| FTE Instructor | 1,449.69 | 1,429.74 | 1,488.07 | 1,450.80 | 1,338.97 | 1,316.89 | 1,415.94 | 1,366.68 | 1,465.02 | 1,439.29 |
| SCH/FTE | 224 | 208 | 225 | 216 | 265 | 248 | 258 | 244 | 263 | 244 |
| STUDENT CREDIT HOURS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCH | 9,760 | 10,548 | 10,122 | 10,434 | 11,070 | 11,746 | 11,352 | 12,156 | 11,411 | 12,215 |
| FTE Instructor | 104.30 | 103.35 | 102.71 | 107.58 | 102.81 | 100.96 | 101.52 | 97.91 | 118.83 | 115.77 |
| SCH/FTE | 94 | 102 | 99 | 97 | 108 | 116 | 112 | 124 | 96 | 106 |
| Other (Interdisciplinary, Library, and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Total SCH | 343,723 | 315,709 | 355,089 | 330,930 | 374,416 | 346,234 | 385,169 | 353,311 | 405,766 | 375,098 |

[^12]Office of Institutional Research

## SCH ${ }^{1}$ Taught by Faculty and Teaching Assistants



[^13]
## Undergraduate Section ${ }^{1}$ Size Frequency Distribution <br> Fall Semester

| NUMBER OF STUDENTS | $\begin{gathered} 2007 \\ - \text { SECTIONS-} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2008 \\ \text { —SECTIONS- } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ ـ \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ -S E C T I O N S- \end{gathered}$ |  | $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IN SECTION | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% | NUMBER | \% |
| 1-9 | 518 | 12.7\% | 499 | 12.1\% | 473 | 11.4\% | 468 | 10.9\% | 438 | 10.0\% |
| 10-19 | 977 | 23.9\% | 954 | 23.2\% | 877 | 21.2\% | 888 | 20.8\% | 955 | 21.9\% |
| 20-29 | 1,279 | 31.3\% | 1,306 | 31.7\% | 1,323 | 32.0\% | 1,379 | 32.3\% | 1,358 | 31.1\% |
| Total 1-29 Students | 2,774 | 67.9\% | 2,759 | 67.0\% | 2,673 | 64.7\% | 2,735 | 64.0\% | 2,751 | 63.1\% |
| 30-39 | 501 | 12.3\% | 508 | 12.3\% | 530 | 12.8\% | 557 | 13.0\% | 562 | 12.9\% |
| 40-49 | 273 | 6.7\% | 277 | 6.7\% | 322 | 7.8\% | 325 | 7.6\% | 339 | 7.8\% |
| 50-99 | 324 | 7.9\% | 358 | 8.7\% | 388 | 9.4\% | 432 | 10.1\% | 462 | 10.6\% |
| 100-199 | 144 | 3.5\% | 134 | 3.3\% | 131 | 3.2\% | 150 | 3.5\% | 160 | 3.7\% |
| 200+ | 70 | 1.7\% | 82 | 2.0\% | 88 | 2.1\% | 76 | 1.8\% | 86 | 2.0\% |
| Total All Sections | 4,086 |  | 4,118 |  | 4,132 |  | 4,275 |  | 4,360 |  |

[^14]
## Distance Education Course Registrations

| TYPE/COLLEGE | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Off-Campus Credit Course Registrations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 910 | 1,214 | 1,603 | 1,323 | 1,483 | 1,822 | 2,326 |
| Business | 680 | 671 | 684 | 548 | 770 | 580 | 558 |
| Design | 93 | 171 | 44 | 21 | 57 | 117 | 88 |
| Engineering | 825 | 854 | 1,030 | 945 | 954 | 1,070 | 1,487 |
| Human Sciences | 2,261 | 2,276 | 2,432 | 2,510 | 3,295 | 4,274 | 4,891 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 1,664 | 1,924 | 2,775 | 1,877 | 2,032 | 2,549 | 4,306 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Interdisciplinary | 67 | 172 | 351 | 640 | 820 | 1,210 | 1,663 |
| Total | 6,500 | 7,282 | 8,919 | 7,886 | 9,416 | 11,626 | 15,328 |
| Off-Campus Credit Courses: Mode of Delivery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Face-to-Face | 31.0\% | 26.0\% | 20.3\% | 20.6\% | 18.0\% | 12.3\% | 9.6\% |
| lowa Communications Network | 2.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Mailed Media (video/audio/tape, etc.) | 1.0\% | 5.0\% | 3.7\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.9\% | 0.5\% |
| World Wide Web | 53.0\% | 62.0\% | 69.2\% | 71.1\% | 76.4\% | 82.6\% | 86.5\% |
| Other | 13.0\% | 6.4\% | 6.2\% | 7.5\% | 4.5\% | 4.2\% | 3.4\% |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Extension Continuing Education and Professional Development Course Registrations

| TYPE/COLLEGE | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Noncredit Course and Conference Registrations ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 134,339 | 156,792 | 159,636 | 162,157 | 104,450 | 82,288 | 178,533 |
| Business | 5,389 | 5,806 | 2,683 | 2,466 | 6,001 | 835 | 2,200 |
| Design | 2,184 | 1,516 | 1,340 | 1,400 | 803 | 11,328 | 12,037 |
| Engineering | 7,255 | 10,133 | 10,205 | 3,346 | 8,867 | 13,334 | 12,947 |
| Human Sciences | 145,792 | 145,660 | 167,656 | 111,888 | 188,444 | 199,439 | 123,150 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 7,116 | 156,572 | 144,193 | 211,093 | 130,647 | 108,609 | 1,126 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interdisciplinary ${ }^{2}$ | 162,823 | 21,336 | 836 | 0 | 0 | 914 | 103,988 |
| Total | 464,898 | 497,815 | 486,549 | 492,350 | 439,212 | 416,747 | 433,981 |

[^15]Debra Satterfield, associate professor of graphic design, researches the social and emotional aspects of design. She teamed up with the Mayo Clinic to examine how design variables on information materials such as brochures or posters influence patients' health care decisions.


IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
Academic Departments and Programs


## Academic Departments and Programs

Departmental Data
within College..................... 105
Degree Programs by College... 113

## Departmental Data within College

| COLLEGE/ <br> DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | -INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{2}$ - |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCH/ } \\ & \text { FTE } \end{aligned}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | -FISCAL YEAR 2012- <br> -DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | FALL 2012 <br> —MAJORS— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | $\text { UNGR }{ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ag/Biosystems Engr | 10.28 | 1.00 | 11.28 | 3,728 | 330 | 29 | 66 | 2 | 8 | 419 | 15 | 42,726 |
| Ag Education/Studies | 5.10 | 2.66 | 7.76 | 1,727 | 223 | 13 | 128 | 8 | 3 | 485 | 50 | 6,479 |
| Agronomy | 14.69 |  | 14.69 | 6,248 | 425 | 56 | 56 | 24 | 13 | 286 | 251 | 145,420 |
| Animal Science | 22.10 | 1.56 | 23.66 | 6,656 | 281 | 54 | 180 | 10 | 7 | 1,005 | 79 | 165,161 |
| Bioch/Bioph Molc Biol | 4.71 |  | 4.71 | 1,457 | 309 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 29 | 26 | 30,818 |
| Ecol Evol/Org Biol | 4.78 |  | 4.78 | 893 | 187 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 23 | 25,688 |
| Economics | 9.69 |  | 9.69 | 3,848 | 397 | 30 | 80 | 2 | 8 | 440 | 31 | 11,157 |
| Entomology | 3.77 |  | 3.77 | 1,545 | 410 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 25 | 33,734 |
| Food Sci/Human Nutr | 4.93 |  | 4.93 | 2,602 | 528 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 114 | 13 | 37,042 |
| Gen Dvmt/Cell Biol | 2.70 |  | 2.70 | 2,289 | 848 | 10 |  |  |  | 75 | 15 | 19,863 |
| Horticulture | 6.39 |  | 6.39 | 1,515 | 237 | 17 | 44 | 4 | 2 | 147 | 13 | 32,209 |
| Nat Res Ecol \& Mgmt | 8.67 | 3.38 | 12.05 | 3,855 | 320 | 22 | 89 | 5 | 0 | 468 | 35 | 49,211 |
| Plant Path \& Micro | 3.09 |  | 3.09 | 1,290 | 417 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 34 | 35,706 |
| Sociology | 1.44 | 0.50 | 1.94 | 1,677 | 864 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 18 | 4,277 |
| Biology Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61 |  |  | 262 |  |  |
| Genetics Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Microbiology Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |  |  | 101 | 6 | 17,421 |
| Agriculture - General | 0.90 | 1.00 | 1.90 | 478 |  |  | 46 | 5 |  | 342 | 21 | 27,582 |
| Agriculture Total ${ }^{7}$ | 103.24 | 10.10 | 113.34 | 39,808 | 353 | 307 | 809 | 65 | 52 | 4,220 | 655 | 684,494 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ <br> DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | -INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{2}$ - |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SCH/ } \\ \text { FTE } \end{gathered}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | —FISCAL YEAR 2012--DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | FALL 2012 - MAJORS- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | $\text { UNGR }{ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounting | 16.77 |  | 16.77 | 9,158 | 546 | 19 | 184 | 49 |  | 462 | 28 | 2,598 |
| Finance | 14.32 |  | 14.32 | 4,474 | 312 | 18 | 179 |  |  | 507 |  | 2,533 |
| Management | 17.33 |  | 17.33 | 6,211 | 358 | 18 | 166 |  |  | 243 |  | 2,501 |
| Marketing | 13.19 |  | 13.19 | 3,783 | 287 | 14 | 230 |  |  | 341 |  | 2,281 |
| Supply Chain/Info Sys | 20.85 | 0.29 | 21.14 | 6,000 | 284 | 23 | 195 | 11 |  | 409 | 17 | 3,362 |
| Business - General |  |  |  | 879 |  |  | 43 | 86 |  | 1,774 | 153 | 35,918 |
| Business Total ${ }^{7}$ | 82.46 | 0.29 | 82.75 | 30,505 | 358 | 92 | 997 | 146 |  | 3,736 | 198 | 49,193 |
| Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architecture | 30.43 | 7.75 | 38.18 | 6,115 | 160 | 35 | 67 | 21 |  | 523 | 53 | 27,100 |
| Art/Design ${ }^{8}$ | 47.37 | 8.52 | 55.89 | 10,620 | 190 | 51 | 201 | 18 |  | 37 |  |  |
| Community/Region Plan | 10.03 | 3.24 | 13.27 | 2,523 | 190 | 16 | 35 | 6 |  | 79 | 34 | 4,812 |
| Graphic Design ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 369 | 34 | 7,264 |
| Industrial Design ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 130 | 9 | 10,183 |
| Integrated Studio Arts ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 | 20 | 18,970 |
| Interior Design ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 219 | 20 | 9,729 |
| Landscape Architecture | 11.08 | 0.50 | 11.58 | 1,969 | 170 | 18 | 40 | 2 |  | 167 | 12 | 10,811 |
| Design - General | 0.46 |  | 0.46 | 562 | 1222 |  |  |  |  | 137 |  | 40,167 |
| Design Total ${ }^{7}$ | 99.37 | 20.01 | 119.38 | 21,789 | 183 | 120 | 343 | 47 |  | 1,781 | 182 | 129,036 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SCH/ } \\ \text { FTE } \end{gathered}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | —FISCAL YEAR 2012— <br> -DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | FALL 2012 <br> —MAJORS—— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | $\text { UNGR }{ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aero Engr/Engr Mech | 23.33 | 9.16 | 32.49 | 9,025 | 278 | 27 | 94 | 13 | 5 | 707 | 57 | 56,885 |
| Ag/Biosystems Engr | 4.84 | 1.75 | 6.59 | 780 | 118 | 3 | 39 | 16 | 0 | 251 | 46 | 24,937 |
| Chem/Bio Engr | 19.42 | 4.50 | 23.92 | 3,248 | 136 | 21 | 78 | 7 | 7 | 634 | 56 | 42,847 |
| Civil/Constr/Envir Engr | 27.80 | 5.64 | 33.44 | 8,049 | 241 | 41 | 196 | 43 | 5 | 1,068 | 139 | 66,361 |
| Electr/Computer Engr | 47.00 | 18.21 | 65.21 | 11,355 | 174 | 54 | 126 | 45 | 38 | 1,134 | 322 | 70,888 |
| Indust Manuf/Sys Engr | 14.68 | 7.24 | 21.92 | 3,159 | 144 | 16 | 44 | 14 | 4 | 344 | 72 | 23,891 |
| Materials Science/Engr | 17.25 | 0.89 | 18.14 | 3,605 | 199 | 28 | 39 | 13 | 12 | 210 | 77 | 45,258 |
| Mechanical Engr | 33.40 | 13.49 | 46.89 | 9,622 | 205 | 36 | 219 | 42 | 18 | 1,508 | 176 | 52,355 |
| Software Engr |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |  |  | 98 |  |  |
| Engineering - General |  |  |  | 504 |  |  |  | 30 |  | 582 | 68 | 49,784 |
| Engineering Total ${ }^{7}$ | 187.72 | 60.88 | 248.60 | 49,347 | 196 | 226 | 859 | 223 | 89 | 6,536 | 1,013 | 433,206 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ <br> DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | -INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{\text {² }}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCH/ } \\ & \text { FTE } \end{aligned}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | —FISCAL YEAR 2012— <br> -DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | FALL 2012 <br> —MAJORS— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | $\text { UNGR }{ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Human Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| App/Events/Hosp Mgmt | 20.34 | 3.35 | 23.69 | 8,899 | 376 | 28 | 163 | 28 | 15 | 924 | 131 | 27,951 |
| Curriculum/Instruction ${ }^{8}$ | 19.37 | 1.75 | 21.12 | 8,819 | 418 | 33 | 147 | 21 | 9 |  |  |  |
| Ed Leadership/Policy St ${ }^{8}$ | 19.73 | 3.08 | 22.81 | 2,770 | 121 | 34 |  | 93 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Food Sci/Human Nutr | 15.04 |  | 15.04 | 4,348 | 289 | 22 | 83 | 7 | 0 | 403 | 91 | 23,887 |
| Human Dvmt/Fam St | 18.50 | 4.73 | 23.23 | 10,472 | 451 | 33 | 142 | 10 | 4 | 406 | 46 | 31,856 |
| Kinesiology | 21.26 | 6.76 | 28.02 | 8,799 | 314 | 28 | 191 | 9 | 2 | 1,157 | 31 | 75,608 |
| School of Education ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 646 | 459 | 30,971 |
| Diet/Exercise Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Diet/Exercise Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 |  |  |
| Early Childhd Ed Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38 |  |  | 167 |  |  |
| Human Sci-General |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  |  |  | 59 |  | 31,590 |
| Human Sci Total ${ }^{7}$ | 114.24 | 19.67 | 133.91 | 44,123 | 329 | 178 | 767 | 171 | 70 | 3,805 | 758 | 221,863 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SCH/ } \\ \text { FTE } \end{gathered}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | —FISCAL YEAR 2012— <br> -DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | FALL 2012 —MAJORS— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | BACH ${ }^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ${ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division of Humanities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English | 64.49 | 42.72 | 107.21 | 24,916 | 232 | 103 | 69 | 28 | 3 | 260 | 132 | 37,743 |
| Greenlee Journ/Comm | 21.82 | 1.22 | 23.04 | 6,356 | 276 | 28 | 158 | 18 |  | 635 | 42 | 19,048 |
| History | 19.75 | 6.97 | 26.72 | 6,724 | 252 | 22 | 80 | 12 | 4 | 345 | 36 | 6,452 |
| Music/Theatre | 28.59 |  | 28.59 | 6,902 | 241 | 36 | 40 |  |  | 203 |  | 49,592 |
| Philosophy/Religious St | 23.22 |  | 23.22 | 10,140 | 437 | 27 | 24 |  |  | 56 | 1 | 3,223 |
| World Lang/Cultures | 28.07 |  | 28.07 | 8,258 | 294 | 34 | 75 |  |  | 189 |  | 10,209 |
| Humanities Total | 185.94 | 50.91 | 236.85 | 63,296 | 267 | 250 | 446 | 58 | 7 | 1,688 | 211 | 126,267 |
| Division of Science and Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bioch/Bioph Molc Biol | 11.93 |  | 11.93 | 1,963 | 165 | 12 | 31 | 5 | 3 | 141 | 47 | 22,323 |
| Chemistry | 28.04 | 51.43 | 79.47 | 19,949 | 251 | 34 | 27 | 1 | 26 | 134 | 166 | 161,751 |
| Computer Science | 27.69 | 12.49 | 40.18 | 7,080 | 176 | 30 | 24 | 21 | 10 | 347 | 109 | 27,646 |
| Ecol Evol/Org Biol | 22.79 | 12.84 | 35.63 | 7,549 | 212 | 25 |  |  |  |  | 37 | 48,970 |
| Gen Dvmt/Cell Biol | 14.20 | 6.92 | 21.12 | 4,037 | 191 | 19 |  |  |  | 72 | 33 | 35,182 |
| Geological/Atmosph Sci | 15.67 | 4.74 | 20.41 | 5,103 | 250 | 16 | 35 | 8 | 1 | 166 | 39 | 24,542 |
| Mathematics | 44.10 | 35.31 | 79.41 | 27,567 | 347 | 50 | 52 | 11 | 14 | 236 | 93 | 22,701 |
| Physics/Astronomy | 41.12 | 20.41 | 61.53 | 11,793 | 192 | 53 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 91 | 90 | 59,659 |
| Statistics | 27.32 | 27.30 | 54.62 | 10,490 | 192 | 32 | 28 | 25 | 8 | 105 | 140 | 22,433 |
| Biology Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 |  |  | 424 |  |  |
| Genetics Majors |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software Engr ${ }^{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |  |  | 109 |  |  |
| Sci Math Total | 232.86 | 171.44 | 404.30 | 95,531 | 236 | 271 | 319 | 74 | 72 | 1,825 | 754 | 425,207 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ | -INSTRUC | CIIONA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { _FALL } \\ & \text { L FTE }^{2}- \end{aligned}$ | $2011$ | SCH/ | FACULTY | -FISCA <br> -DEGRE | AL YEAR EES AWA | 2012— <br> ARDED- | —MA. | FALL 2 RS- | ——— |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | $\mathbf{S C H}{ }^{3}$ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | $\mathbf{B A C H}^{5}$ | MAST | PH D | $\text { UNGR }{ }^{5}$ | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division of Social Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anthropology | 8.88 | 2.32 | 11.20 | 3,266 | 292 | 11 | 35 | 4 |  | 101 | 9 | 8,366 |
| Economics | 16.19 | 11.90 | 28.09 | 9,386 | 334 | 21 | 35 | 1 | 6 | 119 | 51 | 20,599 |
| Political Science | 14.07 | 3.99 | 18.06 | 5,103 | 283 | 17 | 89 | 33 |  | 253 | 43 | 6,618 |
| Psychology | 31.94 | 17.70 | 49.64 | 15,487 | 312 | 40 | 177 | 8 | 14 | 662 | 58 | 31,639 |
| Sociology | 16.80 | 4.00 | 20.80 | 8,823 | 424 | 18 | 68 | 4 | 3 | 154 | 35 | 10,470 |
| Social Sci Total | 87.88 | 39.91 | 127.79 | 42,065 | 329 | 107 | 404 | 50 | 23 | 1,289 | 196 | 77,692 |
| Military Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Force Aerospace St |  |  |  | 357 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,754 |
| Military Science/Tactics |  |  |  | 627 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,078 |
| Naval Science/Tactics |  |  |  | 310 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,582 |
| Military Sci Total |  |  |  | 1,294 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,414 |
| Lib Arts/Sci-Gen | 6.31 | 0.25 | 6.56 | 1,279 |  |  | 364 |  |  | 2,254 |  | 19,246 |
| Lib Arts/Sci - Total ${ }^{7}$ | 512.99 | 262.51 | 775.50 | 203,465 | 261 | 628 | 1,533 | 182 | 102 | 7,056 | 1,161 | 667,826 |

## Departmental Data within College <br> continued

| COLLEGE/ <br> DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | -INSTRUCTIONAL FTE ${ }^{2}$ - |  |  | $\mathbf{S C H}^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCH/ } \\ & \text { FTE } \end{aligned}$ | FACULTY HEADCOUNT ${ }^{4}$ | —FISCAL YEAR 2012— <br> -DEGREES AWARDED- |  |  | FALL 2012 <br> —MAJORS— |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL |  |  |  | DVM | MAST | PH D | DVM | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| Veterinary Medicine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary Medicine (D | Program) |  |  |  |  |  | 144 |  |  | 588 |  | 28,656 |
| Biomedical Sciences | 19.36 | 3.23 | 22.59 | 2,403 | 106 | 26 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 26 | 44,436 |
| Vet Clinical Sciences ${ }^{6}$ | 42.53 |  | 42.53 | 5,094 | 120 | 71 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 187,380 |
| Vet Diag/Prod An Med | 21.88 | 0.39 | 22.27 | 1,305 | 59 | 47 |  | 0 |  |  | 13 | 18,259 |
| Vet Micro/Prev Med | 16.12 |  | 16.12 | 1,054 | 65 | 20 |  | 2 | 4 |  | 43 | 38,425 |
| Vet Pathology | 15.08 | 0.24 | 15.32 | 1,555 | 102 | 21 |  | 0 | 1 |  | 11 | 21,023 |
| Vet Med - General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 135,549 |
| Vet Medicine Total ${ }^{7}$ | 114.97 | 3.86 | 118.83 | 11,411 | 96 | 185 | 144 | 5 | 7 | 588 | 94 | 473,728 |

## Departmental Data within College

continued

| COLLEGE/ DEPARTMENT ${ }^{1}$ | INSTRU | ON | _FALL | 2011 | SCH | FACULT | ——FISCAL YEAR 2012-- |  |  |  | —_FALL 2012__ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ${ }^{3}$ | FTE | HDCT ${ }^{4}$ | BACH ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | DVM | MAST | PH D | UNGR | DVM | GRAD | NASF ${ }^{6}$ |
| All Colleges Total ${ }^{5,9}$ |  |  |  | 400,448 |  | 1,736 | 4,881 | 144 | 839 | 320 | 25,553 | 588 | 4,061 | 2,659,346 |
| Library |  |  |  | 1,885 |  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Units/ Graduate Undeclared | 1.48 | 2.45 | 3.93 | 3,433 |  |  | 66 |  | 87 | 56 | 130 |  | 546 |  |
| Post Docs ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 292 |  |
| University Total ${ }^{5,7,9}$ | 1,101.50 | 75.91 | 1,477.41 | 5,766 | 263 | 1,766 | 4,881 | 144 | 926 | 376 | 25,553 | 588 | 4,899 | 2,659,346 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Data for departments administered by two colleges are shown separately for each administering college. Departments administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Liberal Arts and Sciences: Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology; Economics; Ecology, Evolution and Organismal Biology; Genetics, Development and Cell Biology; and Sociology. Department administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Engineering: Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering. Department administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Human Sciences: Food Science and Human Nutrition. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Instructional FTE (full-time equivalent) is the portion of salary paid from departmental General University funds; used in the SCH/FTE ratio. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{SCH}$ (student credit hours) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. <br> ${ }^{4}$ Faculty are counted in department of primary rank. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{5}$ For undergraduates with more than one major, the degrees awarded and the majors are counted in each department administering the major. They are counted only once in the All Colleges and University totals. Undergraduate Interdepartmental degrees and majors are comprised of second majors only. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ NASF (Net Assignable Square Footage); in Veterinary Medicine, Vet Clinical Sciences includes Veterinary Medical Center NASF. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 The SCH per FTE ratios for the colleges exclude SCHs with no associated instructor FTEs as well as SCH and FTEs not assigned to academic departments (where the SCH are generated primarily through contributed service); the University ratio also excludes Veterinary Medicine. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{8}$ Effective FY 2013: Art \& Design changed to four separate departments; School of Education formed from two existing departments. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{9}$ Software Engineering (jointly administered in Electrical \& Computer Engineering and Computer Science): degrees are listed separately in both Engineering and Liberal Arts \& Sciences colleges. They are counted only once in the All Colleges and University totals. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

## Degree Programs by College

Academic Year 2012-2013

The university is organized into eight colleges, including the Graduate College. These colleges offer a total of 99 Bachelors degree programs, one Professional degree (Doctor of Veterinary Medicine), 112 Masters programs, and 82 Ph.D. programs. Listed below are the degrees awarded. Undergraduate degrees are listed by college. Programs which are administered jointly by more than one college are listed in each college. Programs which are secondary majors only are identified with an asterisk. Graduate degrees are all listed under the Graduate College.

## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

Agricultural Biochemistry, B.S.
Agricultural Business, B.S.
Agricultural and Life Sciences Education, B.S.
Agricultural Studies, B.S.
Agricultural Systems Technology, B.S. Agronomy, B.S.
Animal Ecology, B.S.
Animal Science, B.S.
Biology, B.S.

Culinary Science, B.S.
Dairy Science, B.S.
Diet and Exercise, B.S.
Dietetics, B.S.
Environmental Science, B.S.
Environmental Studies,* B.S.
Food Science, B.S.
Forestry, B.S.
Genetics, B.S.
Global Resource Systems, B.S.
Horticulture, B.S.
Industrial Technology, B.S.
Insect Science, B.S.
International Agriculture, * B.S.
Microbiology, B.S.
Nutritional Science, B.S.
Pest Management,* B.S.
Public Service and Administration in
Agriculture, B.S.
Seed Science, * B.S.
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS
Accounting, B.S.
Business Economics, B.S.
Finance, B.S.
International Business, * B.S.
Logistics and Supply Chain Management, B.S.
Management, B.S.

Management Information Systems, B.S.
Marketing, B.S.
Operations and Supply Chain
Management, B.S.

## COLLEGE OF DESIGN

Architecture, B.Arch.
Art and Design, B.A., B.F.A.
Community and Regional Planning, B.S.
Graphic Design, B.F.A.
Industrial Design, B.I.D.
Interior Design, B.F.A.
Integrated Studio Arts, B.F.A.
Landscape Architecture, B.L.A.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
Aerospace Engineering, B.S. Agricultural Engineering, B.S. Biological Systems Engineering, B.S.
Chemical Engineering, B.S.
Civil Engineering, B.S.
Computer Engineering, B.S.
Construction Engineering, B.S.
Electrical Engineering, B.S. Industrial Engineering, B.S. Materials Engineering, B.S.
Mechanical Engineering, B.S. Software Engineering, B.S.

## Degree Programs by College <br> continued

## COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES

Apparel Merchandising and Design, B.S. Child, Adult and Family Services, B.S.
Culinary Science, B.S.
Diet and Exercise, B.S.
Dietetics, B.S.
Early Childhood Education, B.S.
Elementary Education, B.S.
Environmental Studies,* B.S.
Event Management, B.S.
Family and Consumer Sciences
Education and Studies, B.S.
Family Finance, Housing, and Policy, B.S.
Food Science, B.S.
Hospitality Management, B.S.
Kinesiology and Health, B.S.
Nutritional Science, B.S.
Secondary Education (Licensure
programs offered by the colleges of Agriculture, Design, Human Sciences, and Liberal Arts and Sciences.)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
Advertising, B.A.
Anthropology, B.A., B.S.
Biochemistry, B.S.
Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, B.S.
Biological/Pre-Medical Illustration, B.A.
Biology, B.S.
Biophysics, B.S.
Chemistry, B.A., B.S.
Communication Studies, B.A.
Computer Science, B.S.
Earth Science, B.A., B.S.
Economics, B.S.
English, B.A., B.S.
Environmental Science, B.S.
Environmental Studies,* B.A., B.S. Genetics, B.S.
Geology, B.S.
History, B.A., B.S.
Interdisciplinary Studies, B.A., B.S. International Studies, * B.A., B.S.

Journalism and Mass Communication, B.A., B.S.

Liberal Studies, B.L.S.
Linguistics, B.A.
Mathematics, B.S.
Meteorology, B.S.
Music, B.A., B.Mus.
Performing Arts, B.A.
Philosophy, B.A.
Physics, B.S.
Political Science, B.A.
Psychology, B.A., B.S.
Religious Studies, B.A.
Sociology, B.A., B.S.
Software Engineering, B.S.
Speech Communication, B.A., B.S.
Statistics, B.S.
Technical Communication, B.S.
Women's Studies, B.A., B.S.
World Languages and Cultures, B.A.
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE
Veterinary Medicine, D.V. M.

## Degree Programs by College

continued

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

Accounting, M.Acc.
Aerospace Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural Economics, M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural Education, M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D.
Agricultural History and Rural Studies, Ph.D.
Agricultural Meteorology, M.S., Ph.D.
Agronomy, M.S.
Analytical Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Physiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Animal Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Anthropology, M.A.
Apparel, Merchandising, and Design, M.S., Ph.D.
Applied Linguistics and Technology, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics, M.S., Ph.D.
Applied Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Architecture, M.Arch., M.Arch./M.B.A.,
M.Arch/M.C.R.P., M.S.

Astrophysics, M.S., Ph.D.

Biochemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, M.S., Ph.D.

Biomedical Sciences, M.S., Ph.D.
Biophysics, M.S., Ph.D.
Biorenewable Resources and Technology, M.S., Ph.D.

Business Administration, M.B.A., M.Arch./M.B.A., M.B.A./M.C.R.P., M.B.A./M.S. (Statistics), M.B.A./M.S (Information Systems)
Business and Technology, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D. Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Civil Engineering, M.S., Ph.D., M. Eng
Community and Regional Planning,
M.C.R.P., M.Arch./M.C.R.P.,
M.B.A./M.C.R.P., M.L.A./M.C.R.P., M.P.A./M.C.R.P., M.C.R.P./M.S.
(Sustainable Ag)
Computer Engineering, M.S., Ph.D., M. Eng.
Computer Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Condensed Matter Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Creative Writing and Environment, M.F.A.

Crop Production and Physiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Diet and Exercise, M.S./B.S. only
Earth Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, M.S., Ph.D. Economics, M.S., Ph.D.
Education,
M.Ed., M.Ed. Practitioner, M.S., Ph.D.

Electrical Engineering, M.S., Ph.D., M. Eng.
Engineering Management, M. Eng.
Engineering Mechanics, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D.
English, M.A.
Entomology, M.S., Ph.D.
Environmental Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Family and Consumer Sciences, M.F.C.S.
Family and Consumer Sciences Education, M.Ed., M.S., Ph.D.

Fisheries Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Food Science and Technology, M.S., Ph.D. Forestry, M.S., Ph.D.
Genetics, M.S., Ph.D.
Geology, M.S., Ph.D.
Graphic Design, M.F.A.

## Degree Programs by College

## continued

## GRADUATE COLLEGE

High Energy Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
History, M.A.
History of Technology and Science, M.A., Ph.D.
Horticulture, M.S., Ph.D.
Hospitality Management, M.S., Ph.D.
Human Computer Interaction, M.S., Ph.D.
Human Development and Family Studies,
M.S., Ph.D.

Immunobiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Industrial and Agricultural Technology, M.S., Ph.D.
Industrial Design, M.I.D.
Industrial Engineering, M.S., Ph.D., M. Eng.
Information Assurance, M.S., M.S./M.P.A.,
M. Eng.

Information Systems, M.S., M.S./M.B.A.
Inorganic Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Integrated Visual Arts, M.F.A.
Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies, M.A., M.S.
Interior Design, M.F.A.
Journalism and Mass Communication, M.S.
Kinesiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Landscape Architecture, M.L.A.,
M.L.A./M.C.R.P., M.S.

Materials Science and Engineering, M.S.,

> Ph.D., M. Eng

Mathematics, M.S., Ph.D.
Meat Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering, M.S., Ph.D., M. Eng.
Meteorology, M.S., Ph.D.
Microbiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental
Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Neuroscience, M.S., Ph.D.
Nuclear Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Nutritional Sciences, M.S., Ph.D.
Operations Research (must be a
joint major with Statistics), M.S.
Organic Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Physical Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D.
Physics, M.S., Ph.D.
Plant Biology, M.S., Ph.D.
Plant Breeding, M.S., Ph.D.
Plant Pathology, M.S., Ph.D.
Political Science, M.A.
Professional Agriculture, M.Ag.
Psychology, M.S., Ph.D.
Public Administration, M.P.A.,
M.P.A./M.C.R.P., M.P.A./M.S. (Information Assurance)

Rhetoric, Composition, and Professional Communication, M.A.
Rhetoric and Professional
Communication, Ph.D.
Rural Sociology, M.S., Ph.D.
School Mathematics, M.S.M.
Science Education, M.A.T.
Seed Technology and Business, M.S.
Sociology, M.S., Ph.D.
Soil Science, M.S., Ph.D.
Statistics, M.S., M.B.A./M.S., Ph.D.
Sustainable Agriculture, M.S., Ph.D., M.S./M.C.R.P.

Sustainable Environments, M.D.S.
Systems Engineering, M.Eng.
Teaching English as a Second Language/ Applied Linguistics, M.A.
Toxicology, M.S., Ph.D.
Transportation, M.S.
Urban Design, M.U.D.
Veterinary Clinical Sciences, M.S.
Veterinary Microbiology, M.S., Ph.D.
Veterinary Pathology, M.S., Ph.D.
Veterinary Preventive Medicine, M.S. Wildlife Ecology, M.S., Ph.D.


Under the direction of animal science professor Dong Ahn, doctoral student Himali Samaraweera is researching how to add value to protein separated from eggs. Finding ways to separate and break down phosvitin, a main protein in egg yolk, for use in supplements improving iron and calcium absorption could add value to eggs and benefit producers.

## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Finances and Facilities

Revenues by Source ..... 117
Expenditures and Transfers By Object. ..... 118
By Function ..... 119
Endowment Funds ..... 120
Gift Activity ..... 121
Sponsored Funding Awarded ..... 122
Patents and Licenses ..... 123
Building Facilities by Functionand Inventory of Land.124

## Revenues by Source (in thousands)

Fiscal Year

${ }^{1}$ Auxiliary Enterprises: activities that exist to furnish goods and services to students and staff, essentially self-supporting, e.g., lowa State Center, Residence System, University Bookstore.
${ }^{2}$ Independent Operations: operations that are independent of but may enhance the mission of the university: Ames Laboratory.
${ }^{3}$ Other: includes miscellaneous revenue, e.g., sales of educational activities, interest income from investments, sales of equipment.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Controller)

## Expenditures and Transfers by Object (in thousands) <br> Fiscal Year


${ }^{1}$ General includes expenditures and transfers not classified under other categories, e.g., supplies and services.
${ }^{2}$ Mandatory Transfers: transfers from operating funds to non-operating funds arising out of binding legal agreements related to the financing of capital assets, e.g., debt retirement, interest, and grant agreements with federal agencies and other organizations to match gifts and grants.
${ }^{3}$ Non-Mandatory Transfers: transfers from operating funds to non-operating funds made at the discretion of management to serve various objectives, e.g., additions to endowment funds, capital asset additions, and the renewal and replacement of capital assets.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Controller)

## Expenditures and Transfers by Function (in thousands)

Fiscal Year


Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Controller)

## Endowment Funds (in thousands)

June 30 Balances

|  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| University | \$100,688 | \$111,422 | \$128,643 | \$134,043 | \$149,124 | \$133,379 | \$100,539 | \$104,586 | \$120,391 | \$119,788 |
| ISU Foundation | 238,642 | 289,199 | 327,984 | 361,975 | 443,244 | 435,295 | 351,670 | 404,289 | 491,892 | 485,109 |
| Total | \$339,330 | \$400,621 | \$456,627 | \$496,018 | \$592,368 | \$568,674 | \$452,209 | \$508,875 | \$612,283 | \$604,897 |

## PEER LAND GRANT UNIVERSITIES ${ }^{1}$

Texas A\&M University System \& Foundations

|  | JUNE 30 BALANCES |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | CHANGE FROM |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}{ }^{2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ TO 2011 |
| $\$ 6,590,300$ | $\$ 6,659,352$ | $\$ 5,083,754$ | $\$ 5,738,289$ | $\$ 6,999,517$ | $22.0 \%$ |
| $2,804,466$ | $2,486,212$ | $2,085,550$ | $2,195,742$ | $2,503,305$ | $14.0 \%$ |
| $2,338,103$ | $2,075,853$ | $1,651,561$ | $1,869,312$ | $2,120,714$ | $13.4 \%$ |
| $1,786,592$ | $1,735,660$ | $1,457,543$ | $1,633,034$ | $2,001,601$ | $22.6 \%$ |
| $1,997,164$ | $2,066,246$ | $1,373,034$ | $1,551,384$ | $1,872,933$ | $20.7 \%$ |
| $1,515,387$ | $1,459,967$ | $1,170,564$ | $1,289,676$ | $1,600,603$ | $24.1 \%$ |
| $1,247,713$ | $1,282,073$ | $1,341,414$ | $1,148,265$ | $1,400,380$ | $22.0 \%$ |
| 535,003 | 544,551 | 463,866 | 503,110 | 617,632 | $22.8 \%$ |
| 592,368 | 568,674 | 452,209 | 508,875 | 612,283 | $\mathbf{2 0 . 3} \%$ |
| 532,351 | 518,709 | 436,603 | 480,239 | 552,351 | $15.0 \%$ |
| N/A | 157,005 | 137,198 | 162,569 | 207,782 | $27.8 \%$ |

[^16]Office of Institutional Research (Sources: ISU Foundation, Office of the Treasurer, Chronicle of Higher Education)

## Gift Activity (in thousands)

Fiscal Year
2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012

| Receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Outright Gifts and Payments on Previous Commitments ${ }^{1}$ | \$46,650 | \$192,667 | \$46,856 | \$55,088 | \$69,995 | \$76,226 | \$64,878 | \$59,681 | \$63,378 | \$61,132 |
| Trust and Annuity Gifts | 196 | 2,040 | 8,199 | 1,945 | 1,201 | 2,312 | 1,996 | 2,192 | 3,175 | 2,039 |
| University Gifts ${ }^{2}$ | 519 | 326 |  |  |  |  | 8,654 | 1,759 | 2,649 | 1,105 |
| Total Gift Receipts | \$ 47,365 | \$195,033 | \$ 55,055 | \$ 57,033 | \$ 71,196 | \$ 78,538 | \$ 75,528 | \$ 63,632 | \$ 69,202 | \$ 64,276 |
| New Commitments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pledge Commitments | 9,716 | 22,985 | 29,019 | 20,596 | 34,467 | 57,064 | 29,936 | 30,826 | 23,236 | 27,655 |
| Bequests and Insurance Commitments | 16,286 | 22,312 | 27,039 | 37,700 | 45,645 | 45,658 | 60,189 | 41,545 | 48,040 | 47,531 |
| Less Payments on Previous Commitments | $(18,660)$ | $(31,833)$ | $(27,879)$ | $(23,333)$ | $(45,200)$ | $(45,876)$ | $(37,904)$ | $(34,921)$ | $(37,203)$ | $(37,566)$ |
| Total Gift Income | \$54,707 | \$208,497 | \$83,234 | \$91,996 | \$106,108 | \$135,384 | \$127,749 | \$101,082 | \$103,275 | \$101,896 |


|  |  |  | By Donor Designation |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Individuals | $\$ 74,307$ | $72.9 \%$ | Student Financial Aid | $\$ 22,934$ | $22.5 \%$ |
| Corporations | 26,091 | $25.6 \%$ | Faculty and Staff Support | 8,256 | $8.1 \%$ |
| Foundations | 1,498 | $1.5 \%$ | Colleges/Admin. Support | 61,960 | $60.8 \%$ |
|  |  |  | Buildings/Maintenance | 8,746 | $8.6 \%$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 1 , 8 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0} \%$ | Total | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 1 , 8 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0} \%$ |

${ }^{1}$ Increase of gifts in 2003-2004 is mainly due to a gift-in-kind of software worth $\$ 141$ million.
${ }^{2}$ Beginning in 2005, the process for reporting University gifts changed to go directly through the Foundation.
Office of Institutional Research (Source: ISU Foundation)

## Sponsored Funding Awarded (in thousands)

Fiscal Year

| $2002-2003$ | $2003-2004$ | $2004-2005$ | $2005-2006$ | $2006-2007$ | $2007-2008$ | $2008-2009$ | $2009-2010$ | $2010-2011$ | $2011-2012$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| By Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal | \$152,949 | \$169,022 | \$181,815 | \$166,383 | \$157,802 | \$151,601 | \$151,979 | \$236,995 | \$189,900 | \$208,690 |
| State/County/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Government | 18,936 | 22,519 | 30,282 | 39,336 | 37,143 | 30,804 | 33,035 | 35,140 | 32,156 | 32,053 |
| Business/Corporations/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities | 26,369 | 25,255 | 28,534 | 28,554 | 27,454 | 35,230 | 39,365 | 38,681 | 43,131 | 45,468 |
| Foundations/Assoc. | 22,791 | 45,717 | 34,189 | 28,632 | 34,648 | 39,194 | 62,559 | 55,900 | 57,397 | 50,793 |
| Individuals | 214 | 229 | 60 | 306 | 130 | 126 | 160 | 121 | 90 | 0 |
| Universities/Colleges | 7,803 | 9,793 | 9,589 | 12,629 | 10,927 | 12,695 | 14,566 | 17,757 | 16,216 | 18,711 |
| Other | 1,324 | 1,682 | 2,462 | 3,884 | 3,850 | 4,487 | 3,565 | 3,594 | 3,401 | 4,455 |
| Total | \$230,386 | \$274,217 | \$286,931 | \$279,724 | \$271,954 | \$274,137 | \$305,229 | \$388,188 | \$342,291 | \$360,170 |
| By Purpose |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Research | \$148,040 | \$163,076 | \$179,804 | \$171,361 | \$167,139 | \$167,115 | \$169,961 | \$239,157 | \$197,355 | \$207,924 |
| Public Service/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extension | 25,593 | 30,982 | 30,081 | 37,279 | 28,255 | 31,070 | 30,859 | 39,156 | 26,077 | 38,710 |
| Student Fin. Aid | 16,192 | 15,046 | 14,008 | 11,078 | 17,601 | 16,296 | 17,654 | 25,979 | 29,982 | 25,494 |
| Education | 19,048 | 20,713 | 24,798 | 23,054 | 24,021 | 23,067 | 25,054 | 31,724 | 17,316 | 17,312 |
| Building Funds | 8,135 | 27,903 | 18,346 | 13,938 | 13,019 | 16,080 | 18,469 | 12,464 | 3,083 | 0 |
| Equipment | 270 | 190 | 1,990 | 2,283 | 2,961 | 2,043 | 1,780 | 4,588 | 2,056 | 2,020 |
| Dept./Admin. Support | 10,825 | 13,229 | 13,531 | 17,931 | 13,703 | 15,701 | 39,716 | 32,663 | 53,718 | 498 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,283 | 3,078 | 4,373 | 2,799 | 5,255 | 2,765 | 1,736 | 2,457 | 12,704 | 68,212 |
| Total | \$230,386 | \$274,217 | \$286,931 | \$279,723 | \$271,954 | \$274,137 | \$305,229 | \$388,188 | \$342,291 | \$360,170 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Vice President for Research and Economic Development)

## Patents and Licenses ${ }^{1}$

## Fiscal Year

2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012

| Technology Disclosures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Received | 134 | 110 | 142 | 120 | 114 | 87 | 95 | 111 | 106 | 102 |
| Patent Applications Filed | 37 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 41 | 53 | 40 | 26 | 47 | 56 |
| U.S. Patents Issued | 27 | 27 | 15 | 19 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 16 |
| Patent Applications in Progress | 110 | 129 | 143 | 160 | 153 | 163 | 154 | 141 | 134 | 145 |
| Active Patents | 373 | 383 | 374 | 355 | 381 | 390 | 388 | 408 | 407 | 389 |
| Active Disclosures | 441 | 481 | 539 | 571 | 609 | 586 | 456 | 492 | 516 | 537 |
| License and Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agreements Executed | 187 | 166 | 218 | 140 | 113 | 62 | 84 | 97 | 49 | 50 |
| Income Related to Licensing (in thousands of dollars) | \$6,820 | \$2,798 | \$4,935 | \$8,064 | \$18,125 | \$9,465 | \$9,342 | \$9,835 | \$11,841 | \$10,138 |

[^17]Office of Institutional Research (Source: Iowa State University Research Foundation, Inc.)

## Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land



## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Office of Institutional Research
3410 Beardshear Hall
Ames, lowa 50011-2030
515 294-1181
www.ir.iastate.edu/factbk.html

Iowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, ethnicity, religion, national origin, pregnancy, sexual orientation, gender identity, genetic information, sex, marital status, disability, or status as a U.S. veteran. Inquiries can be directed to the Office of Equal Opportunity, 3350 Beardshear Hall, 515 294-7612.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Special students are non-degree-seeking students.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ FTE for undergraduates was computed using a denominator of 15.5 credit hours in Fall 2004 and ealier, but 15.0 credit hours for Fall 2005 and after. The denominator was 9.0 credit hours for graduates; FTE for 1 st Professional is equal to headcount.
    ${ }^{2}$ Special students are non-degree-seeking students.
    ${ }^{3}$ Beginning in 2011, Post Docs are excluded from counts.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Prior to 2011 Post Docs included with Graduate.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Beginning in Fall 2011, Graduate and Total exclude Post Docs in this table.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Special students are non-degree-seeking students.
    ${ }^{2}$ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family \& Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

[^5]:    Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Retention rate includes students who graduated.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ FTE for non-hourly employees is based on fraction of appointment in month of October. A full-time appointment is 1.00 FTE; a haf-time appointment is 0.50 FTE. FTE for hourly employees is based on the pay periods, September 16-30 and October 1-15. Hours worked for both pay periods are summed and divided by the total hours in the pay periods.
    ${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
    ${ }^{3}$ The Contract classification, introduced in 1995, includes special appointments governed by contract.
    Office of Institutional Research

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Part-time employees have employment bases of less than $100 \%$ in the month of October.
    ${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Student Assistants include Graduate Assistants and Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associates.
    Office of Institutional Research

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ State Supported fund sources are General University funds, Experiment Station funds, Cooperative Extension funds, and Special Purpose appropriations.
    ${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ If gender was not reported, the unknown staff are assigned to a gender group proportional to their employment category.
    ${ }^{2}$ These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.
    Office of Institutional Research

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Student credit hours $(\mathrm{SCH})$ are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. Full-time equivalent (FTE) instructors include tenured faculty, tenure eligible faculty, non tenure track faculty, and teaching assistants the FTE is the portion of salaries paid from academic department General University funds and does not include Federal ARRA funds. October payroll is used for fall semester; March payroll is used for spring semester.
    Colleges are organized for all years by the college structure existing on June 30, 2012

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Student credit hours (SCH) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. SCHs represent those that are taught by tenured faculty, tenure eligible faculty, non tenure track faculty, and teaching assistants funded from academic department General University funds.
    Office of Institutional Research

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Section size based on sections taught as lecture, recitation, discussion, laboratory, combination, and studio. College of Veterinary Medicine excluded from calculations.
    Office of Institutional Research

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ Beginning in 2006-2007, improved coding allowed noncredit registrations previously reported as Interdisciplinary to be assigned to individual colleges, resulting in a reduction in the count for Interdisciplinary and an increase in some college counts.
    ${ }^{2}$ Interdisciplinary includes $4-\mathrm{H}$ youth registrations previously categorized as Liberal Arts and Sciences.
    Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Vice President for Extension and Outreach)

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.
    ${ }^{2}$ Methodology for collecting Foundation data changed in 2009. Some 2008 data is restated.

[^17]:    ${ }^{1}$ Data for some years have been restated and differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.

